

# **STATISTICAL HANDBOOK**

**ASSAM**

**1989**

## FOREWORD

The current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book, Assam is the Twenty-Third in the series. It presents a concise factual account of Social and Economic trends in Assam with the available data upto 1989-90 as far as possible. With a view to making the brochure more useful to the data users, Statewise Statistical data and key Statistics of the country are also included here.

The data presented in this issue have been collected from various Departments of the State and the Central Government, Public Sector undertaking and a few private institutions.

The continued and generous Co-operation extended by various departments of the Central and the State Governments and other agencies in making available the required Statistical data for the publication is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for improvement in quality and content of the publication are welcome.

Guwahati,  
6th December, 1990.

H. K. BHUYAN,  
Director of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati-6.

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

## AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

## CONVERSION TABLE

### WEIGHTS

1 Grain	=	0·065 Grams.
1 Gram	=	0·035270 Ounce.
	=	0·085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	=	28·350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0·4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2·20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0·98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1·01605 Tonne.
	=	0·508024 Quintals
1 Cwt	=	50·802 Kilograms.

### LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0·393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25·4 Millimetres.
	=	0·0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0·3048 Metres.
	=	30·48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1·09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0·9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	1·609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0·62137 Miles.

**ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)**

DHUBRI	290	GUWAHATI	523	DULIAJAN
MANKACHAR	269		491	TINSUKIA
KOKRAJHAR	236		465	NAMRUP
GOSSAIGAON	277		443	DIBRUGARH
GOALPARA	150		363	SIBSAGAR
ABHAYAPURI	201		411	SONARI
JOGIGHOPA	212		308	JORHAT
BONGAIGAON	210		288	GOLAGHAT
BARPETA	140		340	SARUPATHAR
PATACHAR- KUCHI	97		225	KAZIRANGA
NALBARI	71		220	KAHARA
RANGIYA	52		185	SILGHAT
MANGALDOI	68		123	NAGAON
UDALGURI	126		224	LUMDING
TEZPUR	181		177	HOJAI
BISWANATH- CHARIALI	255		78	MARIGAON
DHEKIAJULI	137		271	DIPHU
N. LAKHIMPUR	396		247	HAMREN
DHEMAJI VIA- BORDOLONI	469		368	HAFLONG
JONAI	554		397	MAIBONG
SAIKHOWA- GHAT	537	338	KARIMGANJ	
DIGBOI	527	343	SILCHAR	
		336	HAILAKANDI	
		103	SHILLONG	

## CONTENTS

TABLE		Pages
1. POPULATION		
1.01	District-wise number of Villages, Towns, Police Stations, Out-Posts, Revenue Circles, C. D. Blocks, Gaon Panchayats and Mahkuma Parishads, Assam.	1-5
1.02	Population trend in Assam	6
1.03	District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy 1971.	7-9
1.04	Area, population and Density of Population in different Towns.	10-16
1.05	Towns notified after 1971 Census	17
1.06	Sub-division-wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Population, 1971.	18-23
1.07	Population by Religion	24-26
1.08	Speakers of Languages	27-39
1.09	Population by broad Industrial Category of workers and non-workers.	40
1.10	Persons classified as non-workers by type of activity.	41
1.11	Distribution of Population by age-Group and Sex.	42

1.12	District-wise estimates of mid-financial year population.	43-47
1.13	Birth and Death rates based on three years moving average.	48
1.14	Fertility indicators, Assam	49
1.15	Age specific Fertility Rates, Assam	50
1.16	Infant Mortality Rates in Assam	51
1.16	Caste-wise Scheduled caste population in Assam 1971.	52
1.18	Tribe-wise Scheduled Tribe population, 1991 1971.	53

## 2. CLIMATE

2.01	Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum Temperature.	54-5
2.02	Station-wise average Relative Humidity by months. (At 08-30 Hours)	58-59
2.03-	Station wise Average Relative Humidity by months. (At 17-30 Hours)	60-61
2.04	Station-wise Monthly Rainfall and number of Rainy days.	62-65

## 3. AGRICULTURE

3.01	Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings.	66-67
3.02	Total Area and classification of Area 1981-82	68-71
3.03	Index number of Agricultural production in Assam	72-73
3.04	Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity.	74

<b>Chapter</b>	<b>Page</b>
3.05 Area under principal Crops	75-76
3.06 Production of principal crops.	77-78
3.07 Yield rates of some selected Crops	79
3.08 District-wise area under high yielding variety of paddy.	80-81
3.09 District-wise and season-wise consumption of Fertilizer.	82-83
3.10 Crop-wise Irrigation potential utilised	84
3.11 Irrigation potential utilised	85
<b>4. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</b>	
4.01 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population	86-87
4.02 Number of Agricultural implements, etc.	88-89
4.03 Veterinary facilities in Assam	90-91
4.04 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals etc.	92-93
4.05 Production of Milk Egg and Meat	94
<b>5. FOREST</b>	
5.01 Area under Forest.	95-96
5.02 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood	97-98



V

Table	Pages
<b>9. POWER</b>	
9-01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity.	125-127
9-02 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers	128-129
9-03 Number of Villages electrified and Irrigation Pumpsets energised.	130-131
<b>10. INDUSTRY</b>	
10.01 Index Number of Industrial Production	132-133
10-02 Production of Some Selected Industries	134-135
10-03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	136-139
10-04 District wise Distribution of Registered Factories.	140-147
10-05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	148
10-06 Small Scale Industries Registered Under the Directorate of Industries.	149
10-07 Assam Khadi & Vill. Industries Production and Employment.	150-151
10-08 Number of Industrial Estates	152
10-09 Growth Centres of Industries Department and their present position.	153
10.10 Capital Investment & Subsidy Sanctioned.	154

<b>Table</b>	<b>Pages</b>
10·11 New Units established by type of Industries	155
10·12 Statistics on Industrial Disputes	156
10·13 Grant and loans, Disbursed to various Industries.	157--159

### 11. TEA INDUSTRY

11·01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc.	160
11·02 District-wise Tea Gardens area, Production and Average yield.	161
11·03 Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed	162
11·04 Area under Tea according to age-group of Bushes.	163--165
11·05 Composition of labour employed	166
11·06 Number of Labour on Roll	167
11·07 Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	168--169
11·08 Monthwise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction.	170

### 12. MINERALS

12·01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime Stone.	171
--	-----

## vii

<b>Table</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>12.02 Index of Mineral production</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>12.03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal</b>	<b>173</b>

### **13. CO-OPERATION**

<b>13.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>13.02 Number of Co-operative Societies in Assam</b>	<b>175-177</b>
<b>13.03 Statistics of Primary Credit Societies</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>13.04 Statistics of Co-operative Banks in Assam</b>	<b>179-181</b>
<b>13.05 Processing Societies in Assam</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>13.06 Statistics of the consumers, co-operative in Assam.</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>13.07 Statistics of the Sugar Factories in Assam.</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>13.08 Statistics of the Consumers &amp; Marketing Co-op. (Statfed).</b>	<b>185-186</b>
<b>13.09 Statistics relating to Fishfed</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>13.10 Statistics relating to Housefed</b>	<b>188</b>

Table	Pages
<b>14. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES</b>	
14.01 Growth of Jointstock companies in Assam	189
14.02 Registration of Jointstock companies in Assam	190
<b>15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>	
15.01 Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam.	191-195
15.02 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	196-199
15.03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam.	200-201
15.04 Composition and capacity of Water-Ways, Fleet and Ferries in Assam.	202-205
15.05 Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points on the bank of the Brahmaputra River in Assam.	206-207
15.06 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength, number of employees, nationalised route length and number of passengers and goods handled.	208
15.07 Movement of principal commodities by Railways.	209-213

Table	Pages
15.08 Movement of passengers and goods to and from Assam stations by Indian flight in Assam.	214
15.09 Statistical profile on N. F. Railway	215-221
15.10 Rail and River borne flows of goods of Assam.	222-226

### 16. ROADS

16.01 P.W.D. Road length by Type of Assam	227-228
16.02 Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam	229-230
16.03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh population and per hundred sq. k. m. of area.	231-232

### 17. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

17.01 Employment in Private and Public Sector	233
17.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India.	234-235
17.03 Number of establishments in Assam	236
17.04 Number of Employment Exchange in Assam	237-238
17.05 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	239-241
17.06 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number.	242-243
17.07 Occupational distribution of applicants/ in live register of Employment Exchanges.	244
17.08 Census of Assam Government Employees.	245

Table	Pages
<b>18. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE</b>	
18.01 Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds.	246- 247
18.02 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes.	248- 249
18.03 Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam.	250
18.04 Performance of Family Welfare Programme	251- 255
18.05 Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institution.	256- 261
<b>19. EDUCATION</b>	
19.01 Number of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolment in Assam.	262- 267
19.02 District-wise number of certain categories of Educational Institutions, teachers and enrolments.	268- 285

<b>Table</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>19.03</b> Number of students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	286-289
<b>19.04</b> Class-wise enrolment in Schools in Assam	290-293
<b>19.05</b> Expenditure on Educational Institutions	294-297
<b>19.06</b> High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results.	298-299
<b>19.07</b> Assam High Madrassa Examination Results	300-301
<b>19.08</b> Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results.	302-305
<b>19.09</b> Examination Results of Assam Agricultural University	306-307
<b>19.10</b> Examination Results of Gauhati University	308-309
<b>19.11</b> Examination Results of Dibrugarh University	310-313

## 20. SOCIAL WELFARE

<b>20.01</b> Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare	314—317
<b>20.02</b> State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	318—319

## xii

Table	Pages
20.03 Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	320
20.04 Activities of Special Nutrition Programme	321

### 21. CRIME STATISTICS

21.01 District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	322—323
21.02 Incidence of Crime under I. P. C.	324—331
21.03 Incidents of crime in Assam	332
21.04 Juvenile Delinquency	333-335
21.05 Prison Population of Assam	336—343
21.06 Age-wise statistics of Convicts and Under-trials.	344
21.07 Road Accidents in Assam	345—346
21.08 Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	347—348
21.09 Number of Cases instituted, disposed of and pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Courts.	349—353
21.10 Institution Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases.	354



Table	Pages
<b>22. BANKING</b>	
22.01 District-wise Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	355
22.02 Deposits and Advances of Schedule Commercial Banks.	356
22.03 District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	357—359
22.04 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks.	360
<b>23. SMALL SAVINGS &amp; L. I. C.</b>	
23.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings	361—365
23.02 Performance of L. I. C.	366
23.03 Investment of L. I. C.	367
<b>24. PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
24.01 Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam.	368—369
24.02 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	370—371

	Page.
24.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	372
24.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam	373
24.05 Loans and Advances by Government of Assam.	374
24.06 Collection of Taxes in Assam	375
24.07 Land Revenue and local Rates in Plains Districts of Assam.	376-377

### 25. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

25.01 Movement of State Domestic Product	378-379
25.02 Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost and its percentage distribution by Industry of origin at current and constant prices.	380-387

### 26. PRICE INDEX

26.01 Index Number of Wholesale Prices	388
26.02 Consumer Price Index Number for working class at Guwabati, Tinsukia and Silchar.	389
26.03 Index Number of Parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	390

XV

Table	Pages
26.04 Consumer Price Index Number for the Rural Population in Assam.	391
26.05 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers.	392-393
26.06 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	394
26.07 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agriculture Labourer in Assam	395

**27. FIVE YEAR PLAN**

27.01 State Plan Expenditure, Assam	396
27.02 Seventh Plan Agreed Outlay & Actual Expenditure.	397-415

**28. MISCELLANEOUS**

28.01 Districtwise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	416-419
28.02 Procurement of Paddy & Rice in Assam	420
28.03 Release of Rice, Wheat & Sugar for P.D. System.	421
28.04 No. of Warehousing Centres	422

**TABLE—1·01**

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES, TOWNS,  
POLICE STATIONS OUTPOSTS, REVENUE  
CIRCLES, C. D. BLOCKS AND GOAN  
PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM**

TABLE—

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES,  
C. D. BLOCKS, GAON PANCHAYATS AND**

District	Sub-Division	Villages (1971 Census)		Towns (1971 Census)
		Inhabited	Un-inhabited	
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	3	1259	113	5
Kokrajhar	2	936	16	1
Goalpara	1	747	32	2
Bongaigaon	3	877	43	4
Barpeta	2	1030	51	6
Nalbari	1	791	33	2
Kamrup	3	1334	117	9
Darrang	2	1231	44	3
Sonitpur	2	1307	27	4
Lakhimpur	2	1004	42	2

1-01

**TOWN, POLICE STATION REVENUE CIRCLE,  
MAHAKUMA PARISHADS IN ASSAM**

Towns Noticed after 1971	Police Stations March, 1990	Police out posts March, 1990	Revenue Circles March, 1990	C.D Blocks March, 1990(P)	Gaon Panchayets March, 1990	Mahakuma Parishads March, 1990
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	7	7	8	9	43	2
2	8	13	5	5	25	2
—	6	7	4	4	22	1
—	8	13	4	6	25	2
—	8	5	8	9	46	1
—	7	8	9	11	37	1
—	26	11	14	16	46	2
1	10	7	9	7	42	2
—	11	9	7	10	42	2
—	3	4	6	7	27	2

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Dbemaji-	2	673	44	—
Dibrugarh	1	1299	68	5
Tinsukia	3	868	35	6
Jorhat	2	792	49	2
Golaghat	2	700	29	2
Sibsagar	2	853	21	5
Nagaon	3	1360	69	4
Morigaon	1	590	45	—
Cachar	1	975	34	2
Hailakandi	1	362	16	2
Karimganj	1	1076	1	4
Karbi-Anglong	3	1451	154	1
N. G. Hills	2	480	23	1
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>21995</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>72</b>

Source;—D. D. E. S. &amp;

## 1.01 (contd).

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	3	5	5	5	14	2
—	13	7	6	7	37	1
—	9	6	4	4	32	2
—	8	12	5	8	35	2
1	8	5	5	7	30	2
—	15	8	5	7	35	2
—	20	8	9	16	60	2
1	7	2	5	3	28	1
—	9	8	5	8	39	1
—	4	2	4	4	16	1
—	5	3	5	6	33	1
2	6	10	—	11	—	—
1	4	—	—	5	—	—
10	205	160	132	175	714	34

S. O . of Districts.



TABLE-102  
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hills Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	32,90	17,15	15,75	32,49	41
1911	38,49	20,10	18,39	38,22	27
1921	46,37	24,45	21,92	46,08	29
1931	55,61	29,67	25,94	55,28	33
1941	66,94	35,69	31,25	65,61	1,33
1951	80,29	42,99	37,30	78,64	1,65
1961	1,08,37	57,98	50,39	1,05,58	2,79
1971	1,46,25	77,14	69,11	1,41,70	4,55
1981*	1,98,96	1,04,67	94,29	1,92,77	6,19

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

\* Estimated by R. G. 1

## TABLE-103

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION, DENSITY  
AND LITERACY-1971

T A B L E  
D I S T R I C T - W I S E A R E A , P O P U L A T I O N ,

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2745.5	310	851045	440952
Kokrajhar	3498.6	130	455301	238099
Goalpara	1910.8	220	422056	221534
Bongaigoan	2159.0	230	496701	259864
Barpeta	3307.3	294	971737	508184
Nalbari	1999.0(p)	351	680904	354011
Kamrup	4733.8(p)	255	1206900	650778
Nagaon	3973.3	315	1251636	661015
Marigaon	1559.2	271	429901	221099
Sonitpur	5255.2	171	901614	481897
Darrang	3465.3	241	834574	437738
Lakhimpur	3008.0	160	481100	254893
Dhemaji	2637.3	87	230500	121952
Tinsukia	3476.0	184	640492	345491
Dibrugarh	3545.1	217	770627	413527
Jorhat	2859.0	226	646445	342842
Golaghat	3541.0	152	536608	284865
Sibsagar	2602.9	251	654336	346711
Hailakandi	1326.1	232	307695	160038
Karimganj	1839.0	316	582108	301654
Cachar	3776.1	218	823515	429434
Karbi-Anglong	10332.0	37	379310	202347
N. C. Hills	4890.0	16	76047	41314
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>78523.0</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>14625152</b>	<b>7714240</b>

Note—(a) In respect of Geographical area District total for some of the districts are according to village papers.

1.03  
DENSITY AND LITERACY—1971

Rural		Urban		Percentage of Literacy		
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
757825	389835	93220	51117	20.0	28.1	11.3
438241	228335	17060	9764	21.3	29.9	11.9
400021	209308	22035	12226	24.3	31.6	17.8
456722	231307	39979	22557	23.9	33.2	14.1
903009	470222	68728	37962	23.3	31.5	14.3
665112	344377	15792	9634	27.8	38.3	16.5
956265	503853	250635	146925	33.8	43.5	22.5
1132299	593181	119337	67834	30.8	38.7	21.9
423901	221099	—	—	23.3	31.7	14.1
830041	439917	71573	41980	25.3	32.5	17.1
802404	419010	32170	18728	20.0	27.8	11.3
455750	239586	25350	15307	28.9	39.0	17.5
230500	121952	—	—	26.2	37.5	13.6
527441	279329	113051	66162	24.8	23.6	12.1
656148	346385	114479	67142	33.0	41.0	24.0
560717	293536	85728	49306	37.0	45.1	27.8
508046	268258	28562	16608	33.2	40.2	25.3
613902	322883	40434	23828	39.1	47.0	30.2
285515	148399	22180	11639	27.1	37.4	15.9
524133	270870	57975	30784	29.8	38.7	20.2
767978	399442	55537	29992	32.4	42.7	21.1
369110	195821	10200	6526	19.2	26.9	10.3
70850	38226	5197	3088	27.2	35.5	17.5
1335930	6975131	1289222	739109	28.1	36.7	18.6

will not add up to the State Total because the area figure  
(b)Figurs for newly created districts are Provisional

TABLE—1·04

**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION  
IN DIFFERENT TOWNS OF ASSAM—1971**

District/Town (Reconstituted Districts)	Class of Town	Area in Sq. Km.	Population	Density of Pop- ulation per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>DHUBRI</b>		21·76	93,220	4,284
1. Sapatgram (T.C)	V	2·59	9,879	3,841
2. Bilashipara (T.C)	IV	3·88	12,553	3,235
3. Gauripur (T.C)	IV	2·85	12,850	4,509
4. Mankachar	IV	3·88	12,349	3,183
5. Dhubri (M)	III	8·56	45,589	5,326
<b>KOKRAJHAR</b>		6·29	17,60	2,712
1. Kokrajhar (M)	IV	6·29	17,060	2,712

TABLE--1'04 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>BOB GAIGAON</b>		14.35	39,979	2,786
1. Bijni (T. C.)	V	2.95	7,999	2,712
2. Bongaigaon (T. C.)	IV	4.79	13,907	2,903
3. Abhayapari (T.C.)	V	4.71	70,30	1,493
4. New Bongaigoan	IV	1.90	11,043	5,812
<b>GOALPARA</b>		9.18	22,035	2,400
1. Goalpara (M)	IV	5.96	16,703	2,803
2. Lakhiput (T. C.)	V	3.22	53,32	1,656
<b>BARPETA</b>		17.66	68,728	3,892
1. Barpeta (M)	III	3.86	26,479	6,860
2. Barpeta Road (T.C.)	IV	4.25	16,987	3,997
3. Sarbhog (T.C.)	V	1.62	5,987	3,696
4. Pathsala (T.C.)	V	1.69	5,021	2,971
5. Sarthebai (T.C.)	V	2.90	6,473	2,232
6. Howli (T.C.)	V	3.34	7,781	2,330

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>KAMRUP</b>			67·41	2,50,635	3,718
1. Suakuchi	IV	3·44	13,773	4,004	
2. Niz-Hajo Town	IV	4·01	10,269	2,561	
3. Kamakhya (T.C.)	V	2·59	6,397	2,470	
4. Pandu	III	13·72	47,954	3,500	
5. Amingaon	IV	5·18	4,413	852	
6. Guwahati (M)	I	27·51	1,46,026	5,310	
7. North-Guwahati (T.C.)	V	2·59	7,776	3,002	
8. Palasbari (M)	IV	2·67	4,162	1,559	
9. Rangia (M)	V	5·70	9,865	1,731	
<b>NALBARI</b>			11·61	15,792	13,60
1. Tihu (T.C.)	VI	1·11	3,244	2,923	
2. Nalbari (M)	IV	10·50	12,548	1,195	

TABLE—1·04 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
DARRANG			10·50	32,170	3,064
1. Mangaldoi (M)	IV		4·95	12,150	2,455
2. Tongla (T.C.)	V		3·19	9,572	3,001
3. Kharupetia (T.C.)	IV		2·36	10,448	4,417
SONITPUR			27·37	71,573	2,615
1. Tezpur (M)	III		7·10	39,870	5,615
2. Dhekiajuli (T.C.)	IV		5·18	10,428	2,013
3. Rangapara (T.C.)	IV		9·07	11,974	1,320
4. Biswanath Chariali (T.C.)	V		6·02	9,301	1,545
LAKHIMPUR			19·10	25,350	1,327
1. N. Lakhimpur (M)	III		13·74	20,094	1,462
2. Bibpuria (T.C.)	V		5·36	5,256	981



TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>			24.02	114,479	4,766
1. Dibrugarh (M)	II		10.00	80,348	8,035
2. Chabua (T.C.)	VI		0.94	3,888	4,136
3. Duliajan Oil Town	IV		2.50	11,497	4,599
4. Naharkatia (T.C.)	IV		7.24	10,774	1,488
5. Namrup	V		3.34	7,972	2,387
<b>TINSUKIA</b>			37.04	1,13,021	3,052
1. Tinsukia (M)	II		10.36	54,911	5,300
2. Digboi (T.C.)	IV		4.03	16,538	4,104
3. Digboi Oil Town	IV		13.34	15,850	1,188
4. Doom Dooma (T.C.)	IV		2.59	10,510	4,058
5. Margherita	V		3.08	9,250	3,003
6. Makum	V		3.64	5,992	1,646

TABLE—1·04 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>		19.31	40,434	2,094
1. Sibsagar (M)	III	10.95	27,426	2,505
2. Aimguri (T.C.)	VI	2.59	2,496	964
3. Nazira (T.C.)	V	2.18	5,550	2,546
4. Sonari (T.C.)	VI	1.00	2,438	2,438
5. Moranhat (T.C.)	VI	2.59	2,524	975
<b>JORHAT</b>		65.39	85,728	1,311
1. Jorhat (M)	III	64.01	70,674	1,704
2. Mariani	IV	1.38	15,054	10,909
<b>GOLAGHAT</b>		12.30	28,562	1,322
1. Golaghat (M)	IV	7.38	18,590	2,519
2. Dergaon (T.C.)	V	4.92	9,972	2,027
<b>NAGAON</b>		21.70	1,19,337	5,499
1. Nagaon (M)	II	6.22	56,537	9,090
2. Luming	III	5.20	29,253	5,626
3. Hojai (T.C.)	III	5.28	22,769	4,312
4. Dhing (T.C.)	IV	5.00	10,778	2,156

TABLE—1.04 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>CACHAR</b>		11.63	55,537	7,064
1. Silchar (M)	II	10.00	52,596	5,260
2. Lakhipur (M.)	IV	1.63	2,941	1,804
<b>HAILAKANDI</b>		7.00	22,180	3,169
3. Hailakandi (M)	IV	6.32	16,644	2,634
4. Lala (T.C.)	V	0.68	5,536	8,141
<b>KARIMGANJ</b>		20.73	57,975	2,797
1. Karimganj (M)	III	5.93	31,618	5,332
2. Badarpur (T.C.)	IV	4.90	12,537	2,559
3. Badarpur Rly. Town	V	1.20	7,163	5,969
4. Ramkrishna Nagar	V	8.70	6,657	765
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>		5.00	10,200	2,040
1. Diphu	IV	5.00	10,200	2,040
<b>N. C. HILLS</b>		5.18	5,197	1,003
1. Hailong	V	5.18	5,197	1,003
<b>TOTAL :</b>		434.53	1,28,9222	2,967

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1·05

## TOWNS NOTIFIED AFTER 1971 CENSUS

District/Town	Class of Town	Area in sq km.	Population	Density of population per sq km.
1	2	5	4	5
<b>KOKRAJHAR</b>				
1.	Basugaon (T.C.) IV	4·87	10,380	2131
2.	Gosaigaon (T.C.) VI	6·42	4217	651
<b>DAUBRI</b>				
1.	Chapar (T.G.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>DHEMAJI</b>				
1.	Dhemaji (T.C.)	2·63	4393	1647
<b>MARIGAON</b>				
1.	Marigaon (T.C.) V	6·11	8371	1395
<b>DARRANG</b>				
1.	Udalguri (T.C.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>GOLAGHAT</b>				
1.	Bokakhat (T.C.)	8·20	4455	543
<b>KARBIANFLONG</b>				
1.	Howraghat (T.C.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:—Directorate of Municipal Administration.

TABLE—1·06

**SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—1971**

Subdivision District	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population	P.c. of Sch. Caste Population to the total Population of Sub Div./District	Scheduled Tribe Population	P.c. of Sch. Tribe Population to total Population of Sub- Div./District.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Dhubri	376642	18759	4·98	8137	2·16
Bilashipara	232791	12831	5·51	12432	5·34
S. Salmara & Mankachar	241612	4037	1·67	32	0·01
DHUBRI	851045	35627	4·19	20601	2·42
Kokrajhar	266770	9872	3·70	98596	36·96
Gossaigaon	188531	4092	2·17	42588	22·59
KOKRAJHAR	455301	13964	3·07	141184	31·00
Goalpara	422056	22905	5·43	79503	18·84

TABLE—1.06 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
GOALPARA	422056	22905	5.43	79503	18.84
Bongaigoan Bijni	265327	20982	7.91	62848	23.69
N.Salmara	231374	26528	11.46	4151	1.79
BANGAIGAON	496701	47510	9.56	66999	13.49
Barpeta	650143	46318	5.76	42979	5.35
Bajali	321594	5134	3.06	34472	20.55
BARPETA	971737	51452	5.29	77451	7.97
Nalbari	680904	32968	4.84	57616	14.34
NALBARI	680904	32968	4.84	57616	14.34
Guwahati	755707	55176	7.30	85708	11.34
Rangia	434979	24581	5.65	36468	8.38
Pragiyotishpur	16214	2642	11.29	1472	9.08
KAMRUP	1206900	82399	6.83	123648	10.25
Mangaldoi	401924	20393	5.07	19816	4.93

TABLE—1.06 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Udalguri	432650	14627	3.38	108678	25.12
<b>DARRANG</b>	834574	35020	4.20	128494	15.40
Tezpur	609419	24966	4.10	37529	6.10
Biswanath	292195	17118	5.86	19617	6.71
<b>SONITPUR</b>	90164	42084	4.67	57146	6.34
N. Lakhimpur	398425	28625	7.18	73053	18.34
Dhakuakhana	82675	4706	5.69	28249	34.73
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	481100	33331	6.93	101302	21.06
Dhemaji	198276	7634	3.85	82344	41.32
Jonai	32224	124	0.38	21165	65.68
<b>DHEMAJI</b>	230500	7758	3.36	103509	44.91
Dibrugarh	776027	26196	3.40	56636	7.35

TABLE—1.06 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	770627	26196	3.40	56636	7.35
Tinsukia	39673	5632	1.42	12256	3.09
Margherita	179546	2781	1.55	6786	3.78
Sodiya	64267	2091	3.26	5811	9.05
<b>TINSUKIA</b>	640492	10504	1.64	24853	3.88
Jorhat	552827	29832	5.40	27851	5.04
Majuli	93618	11635	12.43	34875	37.25
<b>JORHAT</b>	646445	41467	6.41	62726	9.70
Golaghat	454423	25106	5.32	35969	7.92
Dhansiri	82185	591	0.72	3657	4.45
<b>GOLAGHAT</b>	536608	25697	4.79	39626	7.38
Sibsagar	415293	16932	4.03	17434	4.20
Charaideo	239043	2024	0.85	5525	2.31
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	654336	18956	2.90	22959	3.51



TABLE—1.00 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaon Kaliabar	896153	83781	9.35	45032	5.02
Hojai	355483	28473	8.01	9345	2.63
NAGAON	1251636	112254	8.97	54377	4.34
Morigaon	423901	52952	12.49	70113	16.54
MORIGAON	423901	52952	12.49	70113	16.59
Silchar	823515	92207	11.20	14250	1.73
CACHAR	823515	92207	11.20	14250	1.73
Hailakandi	307695	35869	11.60	475	0.15
HAILAKANDI	307695	35869	11.60	475	0.15
Karimganj	582108	80791	13.80	558	0.10

TABLE 1.06 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>KARIMGANJ</b>	<b>582108</b>	<b>80791</b>	<b>13.80</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>0.10</b>
Diphu	182901	7817	4.27	85038	46.49
Bokajan	80007	717	0.90	41326	51.65
Hamren	116402	1286	1.10	83675	71.88
<b>KARBI- ANGLONG</b>	<b>379313</b>	<b>9820</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>210039</b>	<b>55.37</b>
Haflong	40745	560	1.37	24646	60.49
Maibong	35302	266	0.75	27937	79.14
<b>N.C. HILLS</b>	<b>76047</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>52583</b>	<b>69.15</b>
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>14625152</b>	<b>912557</b>	<b>6.24</b>	<b>1606648</b>	<b>10.98</b>

Source : 1971 Census

TABLE  
POPULATION BY

District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P. C.	No.	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	296198	34.80	548575	64.46
Kokrajhar	345750	75.94	77997	17.13
Goalpara	212921	50.45	172973	40.98
Bongaigon	344870	69.42	140545	28.30
Barpeta	496370	51.08	473152	48.69
Nalbari	569989	83.71	104783	15.99
Kamrup	953481	77.35	249833	20.70
Darrang	586800	70.31	199574	23.92
Sonitpur	775174	85.98	81521	9.04
Lakhimpur	430876	89.56	36274	7.54
Dhemaji	206468	89.57	17385	7.54
Dibrugarh	716093	92.92	27794	3.61
Tinsukia	587839	91.78	15876	2.43
Jorhat	610524	94.44	23402	3.62
Golaghat	488010	90.95	29842	5.56
Sibsagar	595955	91.08	43557	6.65
Nagaon	746531	59.64	491082	39.24
Morigaon	253774	59.87	168988	39.86
Cachar	538899	65.44	267715	32.51
Aailak ndi	146100	47.48	158150	51.40
Karimganj	320997	55.14	257522	44.24
Karbi-Anglong	342418	90.27	4929	1.30
N. C. Hills	58581	77.03	655	0.86
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>10604618</b>	<b>72.51</b>	<b>3592124</b>	<b>24.56</b>

1.07

## RELIGION, 1971.

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
3257	0.38	51	0.01	28	0.00
31002	6.81	40	0.01	190	0.04
35094	8.32	585	0.14	157	0.04
10523	2.12	199	0.04	206	0.04
1640	0.17	62	0.01	86	0.01
4968	0.73	27	0.00	533	0.08
18555	1.54	2484	0.21	616	0.05
46601	5.58	112	0.01	899	0.11
41345	4.58	911	0.10	1987	0.22
12556	2.61	144	0.03	1058	0.22
5981	2.59	84	0.04	512	0.22
22400	2.91	1543	0.20	2002	0.26
27166	4.24	1264	0.20	7879	1.23
9434	1.46	1028	0.16	1646	0.25
17143	3.19	696	0.13	605	0.11
11888	1.82	469	0.07	2149	0.33
10926	0.87	1759	0.14	214	0.02
215	0.22	1	0.00	7	
16263	1.98	117	0.01	164	0.02
3292	1.07	8	0.00	40	0.01
3131	0.54	16	0.00	104	0.02
30298	7.99	292	0.08	1332	0.35
16632	21.87	28	0.04	151	0.20
<b>381010</b>	<b>2.61</b>	<b>11920</b>	<b>0.08</b>	<b>22565</b>	<b>0.15</b>

TABLE—1·07 (concl'd.)

District	Jains		Others	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	2936	0.35	—	—
Kokrajhar	352	0.07	—	—
Goalpara	326	0.07	—	—
Bongaigaon	358	0.08	—	—
Barpeta	428	0.04	—	—
Nalbari	604	0.09	—	—
Kamrup	1929	0.15	—	—
Darrang	578	0.07	—	—
Sonitpur	686	0.08	—	—
Lakhimpur	192	0.4	—	—
Dhenaji	70	0.04	—	—
Dibrugarh	795	0.10	—	—
Tinsukia	468	0.07	—	—
Jorhat	411	0.06	—	—
Golaghat	312	0.06	—	—
Sibsagar	318	0.05	—	—
Nagaon	1124	0.09	—	—
Morigaon	216	0.05	—	—
Cachar	357	0.04	1	—
Hailakandi	105	0.04	—	—
Karimganj	338	0.06	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	41	0.01	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
ASSAM :	12914	0.09	— 1	—

**TABLE—1-08**  
**SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGE IN ASSAM, 1971**

**TABLE—**  
**SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES**

District	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Malayalam
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	682356	109280	30272	29
Kokrajhar	261505	130580	27937	37
Goalpara	470609	87262	14458	43
Bongaigaon	...	...	...	...
Barpeta	748822	162509	9436	50
Nalbari	510305	46583	11673	5
Kamrup	929379	143118	56889	1217
Nagaon	1239156	324499	59462	88
Marigaon	..	...	...	...
Sonitpur	561870	108318	60559	764
Darrang	529079	122855	44460	13
Lakhimpur	435211	42313	27277	34
Dhemajl	...	...	...	..

1·08

IN ASSAM, 1971.

Oriya	Punjabi	Tamil	Telegu	Urdu
6	7	8	9	10
218	108	9	69	129
8021	132	4	233	331
250	315	13	282	153
...	...	—	..	...
42	48	2	23	34
1697	42	7	3	3
851	2346	501	2669	463
7480	798	152	875	98
..	..	...	..	...
27396	1202	273	1384	485
12885	81	164	389	193
27396	245	2	146	506
...	..	...	...	...



**TABLE—**  
**SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES**

1	2	3	4	5
Tinsukia	..	...	...	..
Dibrugarh	900169	155926	159157	852
Jorhat	559591	22286	21134	286
Golaghat	448541	20785	20973	32
Sibsagar	567720	25517	23376	247
Hailakandi	..	...	...	..
Cachar	5134	849132	137937	324
Karimganj	1706	483136	55329	17
Karbi-Anglong	51625	37005	28800	53
N. C. Hills	2139	10935	3352	47
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>8904917</b>	<b>2882039</b>	<b>792481</b>	<b>4138</b>

1.08 (contd.)

IN ASSAM, 1973.

6	7	8	9	10
...	...	...	...	...
3343	4237	354	8874	2161
16641	1371	765	992	556
2448	438	98	429	262
44340	675	60	1124	211
..	-	..	-	...
8370	282	94	744	87
5621	188	10	1683	59
2966	111	38	143	509
83	108	1	21	11
150196	12704	2547	20083	6254

TABLE  
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Bhumij	Bishnu Priya	Boro/ Bodo	Dcuri
1	11	12	13	14
Dhubri	—	—	13525	—
Kokrajbar	8	—	190841	—
Goalpara	4	—	28171	—
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	—	—	45897	—
Nalbari	22	5	74020	—
Kamrup	41	86	19844	—
Nagaon	374	7	8511	—
Marigaon	—	—	—	—
Sonitpur	250	—	18068	—
Darrang	353	—	79761	—
Lakhimpur	25	8	18207	9030
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—

1.08 (Contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

Dimasā	Garō	Gurkhalī/ Nepalī	Hmar	Kharia	Khasī	Kukī
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
8	3568	1367	—	54	39	5
—	703	19500	—	—	16	—
—	40832	2684	—	7	6	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	33	2537	—	9	11	—
—	239	21989	—	—	43	—
3	13785	18116	1	231	1385	14
1300	3177	11688	—	1	46	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1105	75213	—	934	117	85
—	3565	26800	—	404	19	—
—	49	32061	—	477	301	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE—

## SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

1	11	12	13	14
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	2512	10	36	317
Jorhat	10	6	11	1060
Golaghat	138	—	1991	—
Sibsagar	75	—	11	1782
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
Cachar	256	14671	1540	1
Karimganj	12	18769	21	—
Karbi-Anglong	344	6	28265	—
N. C. Hills	—	22	4993	—
ASSAM :	4424	33590	533713	12190

1.3 (contd.)

IN ASSAM, 1941.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	89	76777	1	2314	925	—
—	98	3968	—	43	81	26
—	193	17027	1	1252	70	3
2	10	6138	1	382	9	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105:31	76	3561	5772	1	6948	1192
9	15	655	6	—	3442	2
34:27	8438	24380	10	952	5011	1979
23227	29	4655	4691	—	1613	1761
38507	76004	34911	10483	7061	20082	5098

TABLE  
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

District	Kuruk/ Oraon	Lalung	Lushai/ Mizo	Moni- puri	Mikir	Miri/ Mishing
1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Dhubri	1626	—	45	33	—	—
Kokrajhar	5858	—	2	32	—	6
Goalpara	67	—	17	58	—	—
Bongaigoan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barpeta	1160	—	12	61	7	1
Nalbari	2798	—	1	29	1	—
Kamrup	158	906	201	1342	5231	17
Nagaon	1157	1649	172	8379	8339	53
Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonitpur	3181	1	108	153	1956	418
Darrang	1859	—	8	185	—	—
Lakhimpur	2108	1012	56	231	606	127597
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—





TABLE  
SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES

1	22	23	24	25	26	27
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	8605	—	371	1245	3	3435
Jorhat	204	—	136	224	20	26963
Golaghat	1934	—	234	536	1600	6558
Sibsagar	26	—	22	467	2	4166
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	730	—	1978	68555	1141	3
Karimganj	98	—	23	3735	1	—
Karbi-Anglong	1456	6386	293	1531	168523	8
N. C. Hills	6	—	322	371	3924	1
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>33031</b>	<b>9954</b>	<b>4001</b>	<b>87167</b>	<b>191354</b>	<b>177226</b>

Note:—Figurs for Bongaigaon District are included in

Source:—

1.08 (contd.)

IN ASSAM 1971.

28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25305	540	1094	—	5051	646	1	6315
1925	621	110	—	217	26	—	1409
1961	70	450	1	1998	10	2	1517
2765	305	79	—	1445	109	—	868
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
859	1939	—	1	2855	—	4467	2029
144	5	—	—	378	8	4127	2909
3312	1008	—	36	673	259	56	1707
—	2301	—	—	4	—	86	11349
76894	7124	3785	32400	86086	2900	8843	38760

Kokrajhar and Goalpara Districts.

1971 census.

TABLE—1.09

## POPULATION BY BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN ASSAM, 1971

Category of Workers	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	2283698	2234332	49366
2. Agricultural Labours	405440	384958	20482
3. Live stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	446122	255595	190527
4. Mining and Quarrying	14621	14106	515
5. Manufacturing in Household Industry.	56685	42462	14223
6. Manufacturing other than Household Industry.	112598	105230	7368
7. Construction	39329	38489	840
8. Trade and Commerce	231225	228077	3148
9. Transport, Storage etc.	102734	101450	1284
10. Other Services	396041	361986	34055
<b>Total Workers</b>	<b>4088493</b>	<b>3766685</b>	<b>321808</b>
<b>Total Non-Workers</b>	<b>10536659</b>	<b>3947555</b>	<b>6589104</b>

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE-1.10

PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS BY TYPE  
OF ACTIVITY (ESTIMATED) IN ASSAM, 1971

Type of activity	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Student	1851907	1145674	706233
House-hold duties	3171417	92826	3073591
Dependents and Infants	5330257	2563080	2767227
Retired, rentier & persons of Independent means	31243	21067	10176
Beggars, Vagrants etc.	26528	12416	14112
Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions	3061	2652	409
Others	122246	109890	12356
<b>Total</b>	<b>10536659</b>	<b>3947555</b>	<b>6589104</b>

Source:—Census of India, 1971.

TABLE—1-11

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP  
AND SEX IN ASSAM**

as on 1st March 1981. (Estimated)

(In '00)

Age group	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
0—14	44751	42155	86906
15—19	11370	10914	22284
20—29	16945	15766	32711
30—49	21047	17880	38927
50--59	5888	4122	10010
60 and above	4674	3457	8131
All ages	104675	94294	198969

Source:—Expert Committee on Population Projection,  
1981, Registrar General of India

## TABLE—1·12

DISTRICT-WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-FINANCIAL  
YEAR POPULATION

TABLE

**DISTRICT WISE ESTIMATES OF MID-  
1981 To 1991**

District (Reconstituted)	1981	1982
1	2	3
Dhubri	11757	12052
Kokrajhar	6290	6447
Goalpara	5830	5977
Bongaigaon	6861	7033
Barpeta	13424	13761
Nalbari	9406	9642
Kamrup	16672	17090
Darrang	11529	11818
Sonitpur	12455	12767
Lakhtampur	6646	6819
Dhemaji	3184	3264
Tinsukia	8848	9070
Dibrugarh	10645	10912
Sibagar	9039	9266
Jorhat	8930	9154
Golaghat	7413	7599
Nagaon	17290	17723
Morigaon	5856	6003
Hailakandi	4250	4357
Cachar	11376	11661
Karimganj	8042	8243
Karbi-Anglong	5240	5371
N. C. Hills	1050	1076
<b>ASSAM:—</b>	<b>202033</b>	<b>207099</b>

1.12

**FINANCIAL POPULATION (as on 1st october)**  
**IN ASSAM (IN '00)**

1983	1984	1985
4	5	6
12329	12600	12879
6595	6740	6889
6114	6248	6386
7195	7353	7516
14077	14386	14704
9863	10080	10303
17482	17867	18262
12089	12355	12628
13060	13347	13643
6969	7422	7279
3339	3412	3488
9278	9482	9692
11163	11408	11660
9479	9687	9901
9364	9570	9781
7775	7945	8121
18130	18528	18938
6141	6276	6415
4457	4555	4656
11929	12191	12460
8432	8617	8818
5494	5615	5739
1101	1125	1150
<b>211855</b>	<b>216509</b>	<b>221298</b>



TABLE

District	1986	1987
1	7	8
Dhubri	13169	13469
Kokrajhar	7044	7205
Goalpara	6530	6679
Bongaigaon	7684	7860
Barpeta	15035	15378
Nalbari	10535	10775
Kamrup	18673	19099
Darrang	12912	13207
Sonitpur	13950	14268
Lakhimpur	7443	7613
Dhemajj	3566	3647
Tinsukia	9910	10136
Dibrugarh	11922	12194
Sibsagar	10124	10355
Jorhat	10001	10229
Golaghat	8303	8492
Nagaon	19364	19805
Marigaon	6559	6709
Hailakandi	4762	4870
Cachar	12740	13030
Karimganj	9006	9211
Karbi-Anglong	5868	6002
N. C. Hills	1176	1202
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>226275</b>	<b>231435</b>

Note:—Figures for newly Created districts are Provisional,

1'12 (Contd.)

1988	1989	1990	1991
9	10	11	12
13780	14098	14422	14749
7371	7541	7714	7889
6833	6991	7151	7313
8041	8226	8415	8606
15733	16096	16466	16840
11024	11279	11538	11800
19539	19990	20449	20913
13512	13824	14141	14462
4597	4934	5277	5624
7789	7969	8152	8337
3731	3817	3905	3994
10370	10610	10854	11100
12475	12763	13056	13353
10594	10839	11088	11340
10465	10707	10953	11202
8492	8889	9093	9299
20262	20730	21206	21688
6864	7022	7183	7346
4982	5097	5214	5332
13331	13639	13952	14269
9423	9641	9862	10086
6140	6282	6426	6572
1230	1258	1287	1316
236774	242242	247804	253430

Source:—C. S. O. New Delhi

TABLE—1·13

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES 'PER MILLS BASED ON A THREE YEAR MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1979-81	32·9	33·7	23·2	11·5	11·9	7·2
1980-82	33·0	33·9	23·2	11·9	12·3	7·8
1981-83	34·0	34·8	23·9	12·4	12·8	7·7
1982-84	34·7	35·5	24·9	12·6	12·9	8·1
1983-85	34·7	35·5	25·2	12·8	13·2	8·3
1984-86	34·7	35·5	25·3	13·0	13·3	8·5
1985-1987	34·7	35·1	25·2	12·4	12·8	8·1

Source :—Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs, New, Delhi.

TABLE — 1.14

## ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS

Item	Year	Assam		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. General</b>					
Fertility rate	1986	137.9	89.9	145.6	108.1
<b>2. Total</b>					
Fertility rate	1986	4.2	2.5	4.5	3.1
<b>3. Total Marital</b>					
Fertility rate	1986	7.0	6.5	5.7	4.9
<b>4. Gross</b>					
Fertility rate	1986	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.5

Source:—Sample Registration System,

TABLE—1.15

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1984, 1985  
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
15—19	88·8	45·7	100·3	62·1
20—24	222·4	144·9	264·6	217·8
25—29	221·0	161·9	229·4	179·0
30—34	154·8	104·9	153·6	94·5
35—39	94·5	39·5	89·3	45·0
40—44	48·1	10·2	43·5	17·6
43—49	2·4	—	17·8	4·7

Source:—Sample Registration System,

TABLE —1.16

## INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)

(Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	105	124	64	65	103	114
1981	107	119	76	62	106	110
1982	103	114	72	65	101	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	98	113	75	66	97	104
1985	112	105	91	57	111	95
1986	111	105	69	62	109	96
1987	104	104	69	61	102	95

Sources—Sample Registration Bulletin, R.G.I.

TABLE-1.17  
 CASTE-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION  
 IN ASSAM 1971

CASTE	ASSAM
1	2
1. Bansphor	6093
2. Bhuinmali or Mali	22175
3. Britial-Bania or Bania	28097
4. Dhupi or Dhobi	20735
5. Dhgia or Dhoi	4011
6. Hira	32622
7. Jalkeot	2537
8. Jhaio, Malo or JhalorMaio	32988
9. Kabarta or Jaliya	294819
10. Labeci	45
11. Mahara	896
12. Meitar or Bhangi	7296
13. Muehi or Rishi	40778
14. Namasudra	300842
15. Pani	85910
16. Sutradhar	32713
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>912537</b>

TABLE-1'18

TRIBE-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION  
IN ASSAM 1971

TRIBE		ASSAM
1		2
1.	Baro-Baro Kachari	610459
2.	Miri	159551
3.	Kachari including Sonowal	198619
4.	Dimasa Kachari	39941
5.	Deori	23980
6.	Lalung	95609
7.	Any Knki Tries	13584
8.	Rabha	138630
9.	Barman in Cachar	13220
10.	Garos	9139
11.	Any Naga Tribes	8481
12.	Khasi and Jaiyantia	6487
13.	Hmar	5380
14.	Man ( Tai Speaking )	964
15.	Hajong	386
16.	Chakma	396
17.	Mikir	177194
18.	Hojai	2298
19.	Mech	2570
20.	Others	1329
TOTAL :		1606648



TABLE—

**STATIONWISE MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM**

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	18	10	23	10	28	15
2. Rupsi	23	8	25	9	30	15
3. Dibrugarh	22	9	22	12	24	16
4. Guwahati	23	11	25	12	30	16
5. Lumding	15	7	17	9	22	11
6. Majbat	24	11	25	12	30	17
7. North Lakhimpur.	22	9	22	12	27	16
8. Silchar	24	10	27	13	31	16
9. Tezpur	22	11	24	13	29	17

2.01

## TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1989.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
33	22	34	25	34	25
35	20	32	23	31	24
27	18	31	22	31	24
29	19	32	23	32	25
26	17	27	21	29	22
30	20	33	23	32	24
27	18	31	23	31	24
31	20	31	23	32	23
29	19	31	23	31	25

TABLE—

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Chaparmukh	32	25	34	25	33	24
2. Rupsi	30	25	32	25	30	24
3. Dibrugarh	30	24	32	25	30	24
4. Guwahati	31	25	32	25	31	25
5. Larding	29	23	31	23	30	22
6. Majbat	32	25	33	26	31	25
7. North Lakhimpur	30	24	32	25	31	24
8. Silchar	31	23	32	23	31	23
9. Tezpur	30	25	32	25	30	24

2.01 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20	21	22	23	24	25
32	23	26	17	22	10
30	22	27	16	24	9
30	21	26	15	23	9
30	23	26	17	23	11
27	20	21	14	15	8
31	22	27	16	26	10
30	21	26	15	24	9
31	23	29	15	26	10
30	22	26	16	23	11

TABLE—

## STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	80	71	75	83	85
2. Rupsi	86	72	62	60	80
3. Dibrugarh	84	80	70	74	75
4. Guwahati	83	72	68	67	83
5. Luming	92	90	90	89	91
6. Majbat	89	86	78	80	79
7. North Lakhimpur.	83	77	71	76	76
8. Silchar	84	77	71	80	82
9. Tezpur	85	76	65	70	78

2.02

**(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1989  
(AT 08—30 HOURS)**

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
64	82	80	83	82	83	78
83	90	82	89	84	82	80
85	90	85	89	79	76	76
86	85	83	85	84	85	86
92	90	91	92	94	90	92
89	93	90	93	88	88	86
85	90	86	91	79	75	74
86	89	87	87	86	86	83
89	91	88	90	85	82	82

TABLE—

**STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY**  
1989

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	78	67	79	81	80
2. Rupsi	75	51	41	42	69
3. Dibrugarh	77	70	66	72	72
4. Guwahati	70	56	48	56	74
5. Lunding	87	90	88	87	89
6. Majbat	71	74	63	69	74
7. North Lakhimpur	77	75	70	75	71
8. Silchar	74	57	52	68	69
9. Tezpur	71	59	53	62	73

2.03

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM  
(AT 17-30 HOURS)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
77	79	77	78	78	82	70
80	85	78	87	79	77	75
77	83	77	85	86	83	80
77	81	73	85	81	79	77
88	89	88	86	88	92	90
81	85	85	86	86	79	72
78	83	78	85	84	81	77
77	79	74	78	77	69	61
82	83	81	85	83	81	69



**TABLE—**

**STATIONWISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRE)**

Stations	January		February		March	
	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	00	00	63	3	14	2
2. Rupsi	2	1	30	3	6	3
3. Dibrugarh	18	4	118	10	38	7
4. Guwahati	6	1	43	3	13	4
5. Lumding	40	2	49	2	20	2
6. Majbat	15	3	45	4	47	5
7. North Lakhimpur.	56	6	128	8	77	6
8. Silchar	3	2	38	2	79	6
9. Tezpur	5	1	48	4	3	1

## 2.4

## AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1989

April		May		June		July	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
176	8	307	6	537	13	695	15
21	4	783	21	803	20	821	22
201	19	179	11	357	20	503	23
158	13	222	17	354	20	449	18
72	6	248	12	189	16	329	15
141	11	230	12	454	20	378	21
219	15	146	11	543	19	751	23
543	11	324	15	593	25	1022	25
134	15	186	9	385	19	504	18

TABLE—

Stations	August		September		October	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Chapermukh	323	8	916	22	213	5
2. Rupsi	258	14	477	18	26	5
3. Dibrugarh	376	17	457	22	203	10
4. Guwahati	239	13	331	15	114	6
5. Lumding	236	12	151	11	156	7
6. Majbat	212	14	278	20	49	6
7. North Lakhimpur.	479	19	478	24	204	13
8. Silchar	650	23	529	22	267	11
9. Tezpur	126	15	287	18	74	7

Source :—From Table 2.0 to 2.04 Meteorological

2.04 (contd.)

November		December		Annual Total	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain fall	Rainy days
22	23	24	25	26	27
38	2	60	00	9282	84
7	2	2	1	3236	114
30	6	17	3	2497	152
1	00	5	2	1935	112
10	2	4	1	1504	88
19	4	11	2	1879	122
77	8	32	3	3190	135
2	1	3	1	4053	144
65	6	5	1	1822	144

centre Guwahati.

TABLE

NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below 0.2	4577	70.46	—	—
2.	0.2—0.5	746614	172020.59	8256	2262.87
3.	0.5—1.0	466546	310506.75	7225	5202.12
4.	1.0—2.0	415617	584573.15	7598	10813.15
5.	2.0—3.0	170302	412420.09	3359	8515.78
6.	3.0—4.0	77312	262037.76	1505	5040.59
7.	4.0—5.0	37088	159674.01	809	3587.70
8.	5.0—7.5	28208	165649.66	856	4998.21
9.	7.5—10.0	5055	41773.10	226	1822.73
10.	10.0—20.0	2274	29088.28	175	2067.68
11.	20.0—30.0	255	5862.46	36	841.51
12.	30.0—40.0	104	3362.36	17	562.81
13.	40.0—50.0	44	2041.93	10	445.13
14.	50.0 and above	298	126673.35	49	12819.59
15.	All Size :	1954294	2276073.95	30121	58979.82

Source:—Agricultural

3·01

## OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect)	No.	Area (Hect)	Average size (Hect)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	4577	70·46	0·02
370	115·50	755240	174398·96	0·23
766	528·83	474537	316237·70	0·67
1769	2902·92	424984	598389·22	1·41
318	780·19	173979	421716·06	2·42
107	351·04	78924	267449·39	3·39
75	317·12	37972	163578·84	4·31
120	713·22	29184	171361·09	5·87
96	818·17	5377	44414·00	8·26
290	4014·27	2739	35170·23	12·75
186	4368·25	477	11072·22	23·21
137	4638·81	258	8563·98	33·19
120	5071·25	174	7558·31	43·44
1054	229749·90	1401	369442·79	263·70
5408	254369·47	1989823	2589423·24	1·36

Census, 1985-86 (Provisional)

TABLE

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Class-	
				Not available for cultivation	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-cultivable land
	2	3	4	5	6
1977-78	7852	...	1984	881	1543
1978-79	7852	...	1984	—	1542
1979-80	7852	6529	1984	897	1544
1980-81	7852	7852	1984	912	1541
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1541
Cachar	} 1036	510	216	40	45
Kamiganj		184	51	21	20
Goalpara		284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajhar		472	254	27	24

No.—3.02

## OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

Location							
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land			Fallow land				Total cropped area
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc tree crops and grovia not included net area	Cultivable waste	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Net area sown	Area sown more than once	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
185	256	139	114	101	2631	618	3269
--	--	...	...	--	2635	633	3288
185	255	123	98	97	2665	643	3308
184	250	107	86	91	2696	677	3373
184	247	104	84	88	2706	754	3460
4	23	4	13	13	151	30	182
3	7	4	6	9	64	24	87
5	5	3	1	8	121	35	156
2	4	5	1	2	143	44	187
14	8	0-4	1	2	141	49	190



(Contd)

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	} 986	463	146	47	23
Barpeta		331	57	19	38
Nalbari		202	10	13	6
Darrang	} 878	347	34	12	45
Sonitpur		526	142	181	12
Nagaon	556	570	100	50	36
Jorhat	} 899	286	36	73	21
Golaghat		354	152	24	15
Sibsagar		260	33	38	9
Lakhimpur	} 1279	565	130	115	75
Dibrugarh		702	204	162	52
<b>Total Plains Division</b>	<b>6330</b>	<b>6330</b>	<b>1647</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>503</b>
Karbi-Anglong	1033	—	274	(B)	633
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(B)	405
<b>Hills Total</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>(B)</b>	<b>1038</b>

N. B.—Data according to the classification are not available for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and un-cultivable and

Source:—Directorate

-3.02 (Contd.)

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	31	8	6	5	173	45	218
23	6	2	4	4	177	62	239
15	5	2	2	3	147	81	228
8	17	11	11	7	200	36	236
14	12	0.3	3	4	158	47	205
21	21	11	5	3	321	102	423
4	10	9	6	4	124	34	158
8	17	6	4	11	121	12	133
7	26	1	5	2	139	30	169
22	22	24	6	7	165	51	216
10	33	13	10	7	213	54	267
184	247	104	84	88	2558	735	3294
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	147	19	616

Components do not add up to the total  
due to rounding.

of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—3.03

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION  
IN ASSAM

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodities	1988-89
1	2
Autumn Rice	113.02
Winter Rice	134.06
Summer Rice	240.03
Total Rice	131.87
Maize	174.80
Wheat	2657.74
Other cereals and small millets	212.51
Total cereals	135.33
Gram	154.54
Tur	213.88
Other Rabi pulses	130.52
Total pulses	199.27
Total food grains	137.39
Linseed	851.92
Castor	86.23
Sesamum	157.07
Rape and mustard	300.67
Co-Coanut	576.94
Total oil seed	305.20
Jute	71.89
Cotton	45.38
Meeta	137.28
Total fibres	73.07
Plantation Crops Tea	184.89

TABLE 3.03 (contd.)

Commodities	1988-89
1	2
Chillies	167.45
Turmeric	265.96
Areca nut	375.45
Total condiments & spices	296.68
Potato	310.95
Banana	190.26
Total fruits & vegetables	228.52
Sugar cane (gur)	140.43
Tobacco	23.31
Total misc. crops.	73.0
Total non-food grains	159.0
All commodities :	144.70

N. B.—Figures are Provisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam .

TABLE 3·04

INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA  
UNDER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY

(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	Production	135·39	159·20	144·70
	Area	126·03	161·38	133·74
	Productivity	110·32	118·66	114·10
1989-90	Production			
	Area			
	Productivity			

N. B.—Figures are Provisional.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 3.05

## AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand hectares)

Crops	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3
<b>CEREALS</b>		
Autumn Rice	598	619
Winter Rice	1668	1739
Summer Rice	61	..
Maize	17	20
Wheat	106	...
Other Cereals & Small Millets	11	...
<b>PULSES</b>		
Gram	4	...
Tur (Arahar)	8	7
Other Pulses	110	..
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>		
Sesamum	15	...
Rape and Mustard	323	...
Linseed	8	...

TABLE 3·05—(contd.)

1	2	3
<b>Castor</b>	2	..
<b>Coconut</b>	9	..
<b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes Co-conut). FIBRES</b>	348	...
<b>Cotton</b>	3	2
<b>Jute</b>	96	95
<b>Mesta</b>	8	7
<b>TOTAL FIBRES</b>	107	...
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>		
<b>Sugarcane</b>	42	...
<b>Tobacco</b>	3	..
<b>Potato</b>	58	...
<b>Chillies</b>	13	..
<b>Sweet Potato</b>	9	..

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—306

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM

(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1988—89	1989-90
1	2	3
<b>CEREALS</b>		
Autumn Rice	425	448
Winter Rice	1930	2239
Summer Rice	84	..
Maize	11	13
Wheat	122	...
Other cereals & Small millets.	5	...
<b>PULSES</b>		
Gram	2	...
Tur (Arhar)	6	5
Other Pulses	44	..
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>2628</b>	...



TABLE 3·06—(contd.)

1	2	3
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>		
Sesamum	7	...
Rape & Mustard	155	...
Linseed	4	...
Castor	1	...
Co-conut	80	...
<b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS</b> (Excludes coconut)	167	
<b>FIBRES</b>		
Cotton (a)	1	1
Jute (b)	673	794
Mesta (b)	38	35
<b>TOTAL FIBRES</b>	712	..
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>		
Sugarcane (cane)	1864	...
Tobacco	2	...
Potato	346	...
Chillies	8	...
Sweet Potato	27	...

N.B.—(a) '000 bales of 170 kg.

(b) '000 bales of 180kg.

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3.07

**YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS  
IN ASSAM**

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	829	722	723
Winter Rice	1220	1175	1288
Summer Rice	1273	1389	..
Total Rice	1220	1050	..
Wheat	1158	1150	...
Jute	1455	1265	1509
Sugarcane (cane)	35800	44764	..
Potato	5888	5975	..
Rape and Mustard	485	478	..

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE--3.08

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING  
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.**

(In hectares)

Year/District	Autumn	Winter	Total
1	2	3	4
1984-85	261571	688429	950000
1985-86(p)	270,000	690,000	96,0000
1986-87(p)	248,120	713880	962,000
1987-88(p)	248,200	714400	962,600
Goalpara	18415	29610	48025
Dhubri	8180	20470	28650
Kokrajhar	18210	41960	60170
Barpeta	11070	29800	40870
Kamrup	14670	41930	56600

TABLE 3·08—(concd).

(In hectares)

1	2	3	4
Nalbari	17095	29300	4 6395
Darrang	25692	42818	68510
Sonitpur	16940	40750	57690
Nagaon	37380	101950	139330
Jorhat(a)	16005	61900	77905
Golaghat	—	—	—
Sibsagar	3862	34500	38362
Lakhimpur	22055	49340	71395
Dibrugarh	12977	59167	72144
Cachar	11174	64960	76134
Karimganj	5850	18850	24700
Karbi-Anglong	6130	43645	49775
N. C. Hills	2495	3450	5945

(a) Includes Golaghat district.

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapata.

TABLE -

DISTRICTWISE AND SEASONWISE CONSUMP-

Year	Kharif		
	N	P O 2 5	K O 2 5
District			
1	2	3	4
1987-88	5658	1978	2670
1988-89	6948	2832	2511
Goalpara	371	322	71
Dhubri	207	90	84
Kokrajhar	306	154	162
Barpeta	279	138	152
Nalbari	183	47	198
Kamrup	247	179	114
Nagaon	1006	298	328
Darrang	465	172	163
Sonitpur	165	67	129
Lakhimpur	163	80	164
Jorhat }	1600	732	484
Golaghat }			
Sibsagar	200	181	76
Dibrugarh	375	135	162
Cachar	902	108	129
Karimganj	378	54	81
Karbi-Anglong	75	43	9
N. C. Hills	26	32	6

3.09

## TION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM.

(in tonne)

Rabi				Total			
N	P	O	K	N	P	O	K
	2	5	2		2	5	2
	5	6	7	8	9	10	
6667	3837	2966	12325	5815	5636		
6749	3373	3067	13697	6205	5578		
263	185	89	634	507	160		
539	198	220	746	288	304		
299	163	116	605	317	278		
86	52	30	365	190	182		
425	445	160	608	492	358		
556	406	399	803	585	513		
1432	423	444	2438	721	772		
495	337	302	960	509	465		
327	220	174	492	287	303		
214	159	176	377	239	340		
863	293	528	2463	1025	1012		
68	68	30	268	249	106		
225	123	179	600	258	599		
668	130	136	1570	238	265		
189	24	57	567	78	138		
86	39	12	161	82	21		
14	7	5	40	39	11		

Source.— Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara.

TABLE—3·10

**CROPWISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED  
DURING THE YEAR 1988-89 to 1989-90**

(Potential/Area in Hect.)

Name of crop/year	1988-89 (P)
	2
Autumn Paddy	24446
Sali Paddy	168686
Bao Paddy	1654
Early Paddy	25826
Boro Paddy	5813
Jate	275
Sugar Cane	25
Wheat	2396
Oil Seeds	994
Pulses	473
Maize	9
Others	2149
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>232744</b>

(P)—Provisional

Source:—Chief Engineer Irrigation, Department, Assam.

TABLE—3·11

IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE  
YEARS 1988-89 to 1989-90

(Gross Area Irrigated)

(Area in Hect.)

Year	crop season	Minor Irrigation	Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	Kharif—1988	117068	78869	195937
(P)	Rabi & pre kharif 1988-89	22881	13926	36807
Total 1988-89		139949	92795	232744

(P) —Provisional

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Dept. Assam.



TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	305105	13159	3506	66170
Kokrajhar	300431	33036	3719	81290
Dhubri	387815	29848	3107	87081
Nalbari	307366	6383	2262	13306
Barpeta	415597	20024	13457	126180
Kamrup	451069	7673	2533	149739
Darrang	432954	43099	2850	107842
Sonitpur	451940	13925	1005	145359
Lakhimpur	442955	57225	1083	51227
Dibrugarh	807580	56529	1149	115256
Nagaon	767701	38425	5017	175427
Jorhat	462616	32392	132	64443
Golaghat	136071	17974	470	50631
Sibsagar	255888	35094	495	60335
Karbi-Anglong	167573	33793	485	69234
N. C. Hills	40532	26048	151	16502
Cachar	371137	72837	2222	154414
Karimganj	245833	20418	2343	74410
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>6750163</b>	<b>557832</b>	<b>45986</b>	<b>1728846</b>

4-01

## POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM, 1982.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
532	13610	509221	126225
114	52754	394724	109680
182	12190	420511	91433
850	23209	421917	258999
51	12409	554903	269576
496	27346	394982	230644
394	29986	426130	174368
110	30773	331726	61193
6359	79873	580207	125050
1475	46853	604784	290778
1744	41296	601948	193086
1534	43292	144316	180743
576	30792	126674	160470
690	15580	109529	165637
492	70784	389153	47583
—	31426	181450	3072
149	13961	996784	271540
43	2038	377349	177922
15791	578166	7566378	2887339

TABLE—4.02

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
 SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS AND FISHING GRAFTS  
 IN ASSAM, 1979 & 1982.**

Items	1979	1982
1	2	3
<b>1. TRACTORS :</b>		
(a) Power tiller for Agriculture purpose.	N.A	451
(b) Tractor used for Agriculture purpose	N.A	289
<b>2. PLOUGHS :</b>		
(a) Wooden	2062782	1528162
(b) Iron	15667	19043
<b>3. Sprayers and Dusters</b>	3668	15662
<b>4. Pumps for irrigation</b>	1086	1450
<b>5. Disc Harrows</b>	N.A	14805
<b>6. Wet Land paddlers</b>	32134	45426

TABLE—4.02 (Concid)

1	2	3
7. Earth levellers	275094	286296
8. Seed Drillers	820	1347
9. Maize shellers	337	16
10. Animal carts	104445	115656
11. Sugarcane crushers :		
(a) Power operated	106	3244
(b) Animal operated	10038	8827
12. Potato digger	N.A	264
13. Thresher	N.A	76
14. Fishing gears :		
(a) Gill nets	291	9787
(b) Trawlers	671	8136
(c) Drag nets	N.A	12157
(d) Cast nets	N.A	69954
(e) Non mechanised boats	11836	35508

Source:—Livestock Census, Assam 1982 Table—4.41 to 4.02

Ncte:—Livestock Census data 1988 is under compilation.

TABLE  
VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. I. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Goalpara	1	13	1	6	1	15	2
Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3
Kamrup	2	20	1	10	1	26	2
Nalbari	1	19	..	7	1	35	1
Barpeta	2	15	..	8	1	27	..
Sonitpur	2	17	1	7	3	70	3
Darrang	1	13	2	6	1	21	3
Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
Sibsagar	2	16	2	6	2	26	..
Jorhat (P)	1	16	1	5	1	38	..
Golaghat (P)	1	7	1	6	2	17	..
Dibrugarh	4	14	3	11	4	16	..
Lakhimpur	1	19	3	8	2	15	3
Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	51	19
Karimganj	1	9	..	7	1	16	..
Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
N.C.Hills	..	7	1	2	..	..	5
Assam Total	29	275	25	133	29	456	54

(P) Stands for Provisional.

Source:—Directorate of

-403

## IN ASSAM 1987-88.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farm	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm/unit	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Geosdan
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
1	3	...	1	1	...	1	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
1	1	...	...	2	...	...	1
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	...	1	1
...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	1	1	...	1	1	1
1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
9	15	2	12	6	2	4	14

Animal Husbandry &amp; Vety, Assam.

TABLE—4.04

**PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS  
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM**

Year Districts	Total No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries.	(Thousand Number)				
		Treated	Castrated	Vaccinated		
		Live-Stock	Poultry	Live-Stock	Live-Stock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	433	2311	671	185	1224	1219
1986-87	462	1947	745	188	1560	1299
Goalpara	21	88	44	8	82	59
Dhubri	21	101	40	8	116	107
Kokrajhar	30	39	13	6	77	33
Kamrup	33	149	71	9	97	85
Nalbari	27	149	20	8	95	71

TABLE—4.04 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Barpeta	25	152	50	7	64	93
Sonitpur	27	66	15	16	77	35
Darrang	22	111	59	10	78	66
Nagaon	47	292	62	39	271	186
Sibsagar	26	153	62	15	119	121
Jorhat	23	71	20	7	64	62
Golaghat	15	53	53	7	61	39
Dibrugarh	32	116	42	13	62	92
Lakhimpur	31	61	19	11	81	26
Cachar	34	242	134	12	131	169
Karimganj	17	48	18	4	45	45
Karbi-Anglong	21	26	9	7	27	5
N. C. Hills.	10	30	14	1	13	5

Source:—Directorate of A. H. & Vety., Assam.



TABLE—4.05

**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, AND MEAT IN ASSAM**

Item	1987-88 (P)	1988-89(P)
1	2	3
1. Milk Production (in million litre)	589	603
2. Egg Production (in million nos.)	419	440
3. Meat Production (in thousand tonnes )	15	15

P—Provisional.

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Vety., Assam.

**TABLE—501**  
**AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM**

(In Sq. Km.)

Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1987-88	17409.42	4103.78	21513.20
1988-89	17423.42	4096.46	21519.88
1. Aie Valley	475.36	75.28	550.64
2. Kachugaon	822.01	2.14	824.15
3. Haltugaon	609.54	32.32	641.86
4. Dhubri	326.87	185.53	512.40
5. Darrang East	739.29	21.34	760.63
6. Darrang West	827.80	9.10	836.90
7. Lakhimpur	842.80	94.00	936.80
8. Nagaon	906.02	84.14	990.16
9. Kamrup-East	366.58	221.45	588.03
10. North Kamrup	543.22	72.02	615.24
11. Kamrup-West	682.06	23.31	705.37
12. Goalpara	254.22	129.03	383.25
13. Doomdooma	367.13	67.47	434.60
14. Digboi	553.56	92.68	646.24

TABLE—5·01 (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4
15. Dibrugarh	458·96	Nil	458·96
16. Sibsagar	536·22	57·95	594·17
17. Golaghat	1036·27	4·39	1040·66
18. Silchar	1520·94	Nil	1520·94
19. Karimganj	877·34	27·56	904·90
20. Karbi-Anglong East	1118·55	Nil	1118·55
21. Karbi-Anglong West	1026·46	Nil	1026·46
22. Hamren	105·38	Nil	105·38
23. N. C. Hills	617·66	Nil	617·66
24. Eastern Assam wildlife	490·90	7·17	498·07
25. Western Assam wildlife	614·95	Nil	614·95
26. District Council	703·33	2889·58	3592·91
N.B.—Approx U.S.F.S. Area under plains—3474.45 sq. km.			
" " " " Hills— 5713.24 " "			
Total—9187.24 " "			

TABLE—5·02

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD  
IN ASSAM

Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel Wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3
1986-87	107493.60	35760.90
1987-88	59171.09	35488.87
1. Goalpara	346.89	...
2. Dhubri	8242.31	1834.37
3. Kachugaon	788.14	5482.00
4. Haltugaon	4633.09	370.00
5. Aie Valley	N. A.	N. A.
6. Kamrup East	N. A.	N. A.
7. Kamrup West	4288.77	1626.00
8. North Kamrup	N. A.	N. A.
9. Darrang East	2094.44	2449.00
10. Darrang West	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE—5·02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3
11. Lakhimpur	191.43	4067.50
12. Sibsagar	N.A.	N.A.
13. Golaghat	N.A.	N.A.
14. Dibrugarh	N.A.	N.A.
15. Digboi	2908.03	2856.00
16. Doomdooma	N.A.	N.A.
17. Nagaon	335.66	N.A.
18. Nagaon (S)	N.A.	N.A.
19. Silchar	N.A.	N.A.
20. Karimganj	N.A.	N.A.
21. Karbi-Anglong East	N.A.	N.A.
22. Karbi-Anglong West	124.33	4500.00
23. Hamren	8852.00	1448.00
24. N. C. Hills	36375.00	16866.00

TABLE—5·03

## STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

( in km. )

Items	1985-86(P)	1985-86(P)
1	2	3
Surfaced	176·66	177·66
Unsurfaced	4982·60	5105·04
(i) Motorable	3559·60	3681·05
(ii) Non-motorable	1423·00	1423·99
ASSAM :	5159·26	5282·70

P—Provisional

TABLE—5·04

## REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Particulars	1987-88	1988-89 (P)
1	2	3
1. Timber	1224.23	917.00
2. Fuel wood	21.92	13.58
3. Ston Grave/ Sand.	—	379.46
4. Others (M.E.P.)	475.51	165.62
5. Bamboo	—	12.34
<b>ASSAM TOTAL :</b>	<b>1721.66</b>	<b>1488.00</b>

P. Provisional

Source—From Table 5·01 to 5·04, Chief conservation of Forest, Assam.

**TABLE—6.01**

**NO. OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA  
UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES,  
1988—89**



TABLE-

NO OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO THEIR AREA  
1988-89

Type	Number
1	2
1. Registered Beels	395
2. Unregistered Beels	511
3. Swamps and Low-lying Area	1769
4. Forest Fisheries derilict Semi-derilict*	113
3. Ponds and Tanks	1,45,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,47,788</b>

N. B.—1. River fisheries constituted by the Brahmaputra, ment which is likely to be 4,820 Km. (Approx)

2. Sanctuaries so declared by Forest Department

Source:—Directorate of

## 6.01

## UNDER DIFFERENT TYPE AND CATEGORIES

Area (Hect)	Area (Hect) Good condi- tion	Area (Hect) Semi derilict condition	Area (Hect) derilict condition
3	4	5	6
59850	10,000	15,000	34850
40150	700	10,000	29450
6504	1,300	3,800	1404
5,517	NIL	1,500	4017
20,000	11,500	5,200	3300
1,32,021	23,500	35,500	73,021

Borak and their tributation are not shown in this state-  
in length with varied wideth.

not included.

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—6·02

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER  
FISHERIES OF ASSAM, 1988-89

District	Regd. Beel Fisheries	Regd. River Fisheries
1	2	3
Dhubri	50	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Goalpara	34	3
Bongaigaon	—	—
Barpeta	9	15
Nalbari	16	—
Kamrup	19	5
Nagaon	42	12
Morigaon	35	5
Sonitpur	4	5
Dartang	13	2

TABLE 6·02—(contd).

1	2	3
Lakhimpur	8	8
Dhemaji	10	8
Tinsukia	1	—
Dibrugarh	22	18
Jorhat	19	8
Golaghat	15	1
Sibsagar	19	9
Hailakandi	5	9
Karimganj	36	
Cachar	28	40
Karbi-Anglong	2	—
N. C. Hills	—	—
<b>TOTAL—</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>173</b>

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE-  
PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED

Item	Unit
1	2
<b>GENERAL AREAS</b>	
1. Fry and Fingerlings	Million No.
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes
<b>HILL AREAS</b>	
1. Fry and Fingerling	Million No.
2. Fishes	Thousand Tonnes

Source :—Directorate of

6.03

## AND FISH IN ASSAM.

1987-88		1988-89	
Target	Achievement.	Target	Achievement.
3	4	5	6
40.00	56.00	50.00	84.81
65.00	52.31	65.00	34.69
4.00	0.40	4.00	0.19
3.70	2.80	4.00	1.43

Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—  
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURE

Year Districts	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in Sericulture		
		Eri	Muga	Pat
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	7,020	100,220	25,650	32,550
1988-89	7090	1,03,096	25786	33188
Dhubri	85	3101	—	296
Kokrajhar	206	6925	52	438
Goalpara	239	2793	490	481
Barpeta	201	1860	10	86
Nalbari	236	5180	N.A.	236
Kamrup	650	4408	2330	389
Sonitpur	205	2498	42	1150
Darrang	225	2470	17	1875
Nagaon	591	8048	94	2170
Sibsagar	845	8900	4650	7110
Golaghat.	180	5087	1000	882
Jorhat	122	9204	3296	3100
Lakhimpur	1315	17895	10,260	9890
Dibrugarh	449	10,750	3425	3974
Cachar	280	3859	151	334
Karimganj	106	604	29	444
Karbi-Anglong	940	5820	N.A.	281
N. C. Hills	215	3694	N.A	52

Source:—T. No. 7.01 to

7.01

## VILLAGES IN ASSAM

Total area under Silk worm food Plants (Hect)			Yield of Cocoons		
Eri	Muga	Pat	Eri Cocoon (In lakh kg.)	Muga Cocoon (In lakh (No.))	Pat Rec-ting cocoon (000 kg.)
6	7	8	9	10	11
1820.00	1454.00	96200	3.84	3008.06	1.440
1872.40	1485.80	000749	2.29	2184.05	1.360
152.00	2.00	43.00	0.30	—	0.035
166.50	12.00	66.90	0.33	0.14	0.017
112.40	198.43	61.00	0.11	53.94	0.005
54.54	26.80	16.20	0.14	1.20	0.006
51.00	7.00	18.80	0.17	NIL	0.040
198.00	89.30	82.00	0.19	123.22	0.023
89.00	80.35	44.00	0.13	4.56	0.130
87.50	23.79	43.00	0.13	0.88	0.100
170.00	195.26	124.80	0.24	2.82	0.090
67.70	152.42	47.50	0.11	526.22	0.300
56.50	132.30	38.00	0.14	52.89	0.040
24.90	120.08	22.00	0.24	399.12	1.120
145.00	181.92	100.00	0.44	712.73	0.306
122.00	169.22	83.16	0.24	311.95	0.102
97.00	62.66	83.00	0.15	0.17	0.020
48.60	3.00	12.80	0.01	NIL	0.010
136.20	17.50	68.50	0.79	0.21	0.014
100.00	11.86	54.13	0.43	NIL	9.001

Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.



TABLE—7·01 (concl'd).

Year/District	Production of Silk yarn			
	Eri raw Silk (000 kg)	Muga raw Silk (000 kg)	Pat raw Silk (000 kg)	No. of spinning charkha workin (Nos.)
1	12	13	14	15
1987-88	2·870	0·583	0·166	8971
1988-89	3,220	9,450	0,119	7598
Dhubri	0·225	NIL	0·004	207
Kokrajhar	2·250	NIL	0·002	182
Goalpara	0·082	0·010	NIL	180
Barpeta	0·105	NIL	0·001	80
Nalbari	0·130	NIL	0·003	170
Kamrup	0·140	0·030	0·002	161
Sonitpur	0·100	0·001	0·010	75
Darrang	0·100	NIL	0·008	120
Nagaon	0·180	0·001	0·008	126
Sibsagar	0·080	0·096	0·021	25
Golaghat	0·105	0·034	0·004	77
Jorhat	0·180	0·073	0·050	78
Lakhimpur	0·340	0·142	0·023	802
Dibrugarh	0·180	0·063	0·011	4242
Cachar	0·110	NIL	NIL	150
Karimganj	0·08	NIL	0·002	39
Karbi Anglong	0·550	NIL	0·005	577
N. C. Hills	0·320	NIL	0·205	357

## TABLE—7·02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGES IN ASSAM

TABLE  
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

year	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms		Basic
	District	Total area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Total area (Hect.)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987-88	195.31	124.60	136.70	47.34	209.37
1988-89	195.31	119.65	140.47	53.20	263.97
Dhubri	—	—	—	—	—
Kokrajhar	3.32	2.40	—	—	12.70
Goalpara	4.50	2.02	12.40	4.00	—
Barpeta	—	—	13.50	7.00	—
Nalbari	5.80	3.00	—	—	—
Kamrup	23.14	11.00	—	—	88.36
Sonitpur	9.28	6.54	—	—	—
Darrang	17.45	14.60	23.80	4.40	—
Nagaon	14.00	7.00	8.90	2.82	—
Sibsagar	5.06	2.20	13.33	3.64	37.06
Golaghat*	4.05	4.00	—	—	—
Jorhat	—	—	9.20	3.65	12.12
Lakhimpur	21.90	11.00	12.65	9.58	48.40
Dibrugarh	30.75	23.40	9.03	4.04	13.06
Cachar	14.42	12.20	8.11	6.85	—
Karimganj	6.90	4.40	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	25.80	9.15	21.50	5.50	28.00
N. C. Hills	8.94	6.24	8.08	3.72	24.27

7.02

## GRAINAGES IN ASSAM,

Muga Seed Farms		Eri Concentration		Centres
Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Muga (Lakh No.)	Total Area (Hect)	Area under Plantation (Hect.)	Production of Cocoons Eri (In lakh Kg.)
7	8	9	10	11
126.78	3008.06	711.69	422.17	3.84
162.48	2148.05	726.91	458.65	4.29
—	—	46.45	34.00	0.30
8.00	0.14	62.88	36.00	0.33
—	53.94	23.71	13.98	0.11
—	1.20	27.20	17.50	0.14
—	—	30.00	22.50	0.1
53.00	123.22	22.00	8.00	0.1
—	4.56	70.93	43.46	0.1
—	0.88	37.36	26.90	0.1
—	2.82	97.73	45.50	0.2
36.00	520.22	—	—	0.1
—	52.89	—	—	0.1
8.00	399.12	2.92	1.90	0.1
38.42	712.73	13.70	11.00	0.4
8.10	311.95	5.28	4.60	0.24
—	0.17	64.88	52.30	0.15
—	—	27.50	14.10	0.01
2.00	0.21	140.16	89.15	0.79
8.96	—	54.21	37.76	0.43

TABLE—7 03  
REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

Year Districts	Number of Reeling Units	Number of improved basins established	Quantity of Cocoons Reeled (000Kg.)	Quantity of Raw silk produced in reeling Units (000Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	25	180	8596	560
1987-88	27	201	7676	580
1988-89	26	108	6043	520
Dhubri	—	—	—	—
Kokrajhar	3	13	600	42
Goalpara	1	10	98	5
Barpeta	1	6	12	1
Nalbari	1	5	50	4
Kamrup	—	—	—	—
Darrang	1	5	600	51
Sonitpur	1	5	400	31
Nagaon	2	5	656	50
Sibsagar	3	13	800	76
Jorhat	1	3	1400	151
Golaghat *	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	6	28	1100	90
Lakhimpur	2	3	15	1
Cachar	2	5	72	4
Karimganj	1	1	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	1	6	240	14
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—7.04

## MUGA REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

Year/ District	Number of Units (Nos)	Number of improved Basies (Nos)	Quantity of Cocoons reeled (Nos)	Quantity of raw silk produced (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	15	152	1537,570	152
Kamrup	3	30	48,000	6
N. Lakhimpur	4	53	525,660	78
Dibrugarh	1	10	2,83,695	34
Sibsagar	3	25	14,000	3
Golaghat	2	4	—	—
Goalpara	2	30	6,66,275	31

TABLE—7.05

## PRODUCTION OF RAW YARN IN ASSAM

(in '000 kg)

Year	Mulberry	RAW SILK		SILK YARN	
		Non-Mulberry Erri-cut Muga (Cocoon)		Spun Silk	Nial Silk
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	0.11	4.29	0.45	—	—
1989-90	0.099	2.204	0.242	—	—

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE—8-01

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, STRAINERS  
PRODUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH  
PRODUCTION, ASSAM



TABLE

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES, PRO-

Year/ Districts	Number of Weaving Centres		
	Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension Service Units	Handloom production Centres
1	2	3	4
1988-89	96	89	22
1989-90	96	89	22
1989-90/Districts			
Goalpara	6	3	1
Kokrajhar	5	4	3
Dhubri	4	6	—
Nalbari	4	6	6
Barpeta	6	6	1
Kamrup	7	8	3
Darrang	6	4	2

8-01

**DUCTION CENTRES AND CLOTH PRODUCTION,  
ASSAM.**

Number of Trainees in Weaving Training Centre.	Cloth Production (000 metres)	
	Weavers Extension Service Unit	Handloom Production Centre.
5	6	7
1495	814200	42500
1555	857700	47800
95	—	—
75	—	—
65	—	—
70	—	—
100	—	—
110	—	—
100	—	—

TABLE---

1	2	3	4
Somitpur	5	5	—
Lakhimpur	6	5	1
Dibrugarh	8	3	—
Sibsagar	4	2	—
Golaghat	4	3	1
Jorhat	3	5	1
Nagaon	10	9	1
Karbi-Anglong	10	7	2
N. C. Hills	4	5	—
Cachar	2	6	—
Karimganj	2	2	—

Source:—Directorate of

8·1—(contd.)

5	6	7
80	—	—
100	—	—
140	—	—
65	—	—
70	—	—
55	—	—
160	—	—
150	—	—
60	—	—
30	—	—
30	—	—

Handloom and Textiles, Assam.

TABLE  
STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONS -

Districts	Number of Circles		Number of Villages Covered	
	1988-89	1989-90	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	10	10	346	353
Kokrajhar	10	11	339	339
Dhubri	6	7	244	250
Barpeta	22	22	529	539
Kamrup	22	22	900	910
Nalbari	13	13	298	301
Darrang	11	12	221	231
Sonitpur	12	13	316	322
Nagaon	27	26	390	396
Lakhimpur	14	15	426	432
Jorhat	8	8	165	171
Golaghat	12	13	328	338
Sibsagar	14	15	596	601
Dibrugarh	26	26	580	592
Cachar	14	15	492	496
Karimganj	8	9	303	308
Karbi-Anglong	13	13	601	606
N. C. Hills	11	11	189	192
<b>Total:</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>7268</b>	<b>7377</b>

Source:— Directorate of Handloom and

B-02

## IRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM:

## Number of Weavers Engaged

1988-89		1989-90	
Part time	Whole time	Part time	Whole time
6	7	8	9
7941	250	7942	250
13735	533	13739	542
8698	2-9	8712	291
41170	2075	41198	2078
67245	2608	67268	2608
25415	1465	25434	1479
10295	2715	10315	2722
9146	5498	9151	5496
9025	869	9032	872
4748	535	4752	542
1211	88	1216	95
2010	104	2014	109
5769	230	5779	235
5908	291	5913	292
4075	2668	4082	2673
5310	2018	5325	2025
5044	358	5052	363
2035	175	2043	183
228780	22,769	228967	22,855

Textile, Assam.

TABLE—8.03

## NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED, ASSAM.

Districts	1988-89			1989-90		
	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	94	99	301	99	109	321
Kokrajhar	89	89	950	101	110	975
Dhubri	87	80	279	98	96	291
Barpeta	139	75	340	150	88	360
Kamrup	140	76	299	160	96	318
Nalbari	255	169	488	275	188	499
Darrang	120	100	350	139	121	371
Sonitpur	99	94	151	110	105	170
Nagaon	135	199	1070	148	221	1091
Lakhimpur	135	105	285	148	121	296
Jorhat	103	96	151	123	101	171
Golaghat	65	71	155	85	91	175
Sibsagar	124	98	266	141	108	283
Dibrugarh	350	190	125	365	200	135
Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	98	639	181	108	650	199
N. C. Hills	54	75	—	69	97	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>5391</b>	<b>2319</b>	<b>2502</b>	<b>5655</b>

Source:—Directorate of Handloom &amp; Textiles, Assam.

TABLE 9·01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF  
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**



TABLE

## INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants in (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/ Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984-85	347.4	2.0	—	—	349.4
1985-86	407.4	2.0	—	—	409.4
1986-87	482.4	2.0	—	—	484.4
1987-88	482.4	2.0	—	—	484.4
1988-89	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4

Note : — (i) GWI  
 (2) Installed capacity is excluding

-9.01

## OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM.

Total units Generated (GWH)				Power Purchased from Other G.W.H.
Thermal	Diesel/ Oil	Hydro	Total	
7	8	9	10	11
852.3	—	—	852.3	516.7
844.6	0.5	.	845.1	586.6
997.2	—	—	997.2	490.8
1162.2	—	—	1162.2	495.7
1036.0	—	0.6	1036.6	779.7

= Million KWH

the Capacity of Diesel Generating Sets.

TABLE

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total Units Sold to Ulti- mate Consu- mers	Domes- tic	Comm- ercial	Industrial		Public Ligh- ting
				Low and medium Voltage	High Vol- tage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	1091.28	106.31	86.30	75.95	308.33	4.97
1986-87	1130.65	121.66	105.22	70.81	359.03	4.24
1987-88	1250.51	137.60	90.94	144.86	351.00	8.00
1988-89	1402.00	150.00	100.00	165.00	400.00	9.00

Note - \* Included

9'02

## OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

( in M. U. )

Free Supply	Irriga- & Agri- cultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Extra State	Rural Indus- try	Cons- tru- ction
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8.00	9.24	8.25	173.33	113.86	175.07	14.66	7.00
10.00	10.98	15.10	182.15	115.63	114.23	21.60	...
10.00	12.87	15.50	164.00	120.62	159.72	36.00	*
10.00	13.00	16.00	195.00	139.00	165.00	40.00	*

in Bulk Supply

TABLE—9.03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELEGTRIFIED AND  
IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Year/ District	Villages electri- fied during the year (Number)	Total Villages electrified (No)	Rural Popula- tion covered by electricity upto the year ('000Nos)	Pumpsets ener- gised during the year	Total Pumpsets energised upto the year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	1648	19545 (88.86)	10731 (80.47)	113	3338
1989-90	1439	20984 (95.40)	12001 (89.99)	38	3377
Dhubri	83	1170	608	—	99
Kokrajhar	55	1248	604	—	192
Goalpara	134	1200	581	—	56
Barpeta	89	1018	768	—	205
Nalbari	31	829	626	4	270

TABLE- 9.03 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup	140	1327	1001	—	195
Nagaon	60	2029	1447	9	1064
Darrang	121	1219	694	—	114
Soniitpur	40	1312	747	—	239
Lakhimpur	255	1144	525	4	59
Dibrugarh	80	2311	1061	1	259
Sibsagar	67	917	597	—	83
Jorhat	60	963	627	4	210
Golaghat	40	650	424	6	70
Cachar	44	1432	846	—	192
Kariimganj	50	1029	609	—	77
Karbi-Anglong	64	923	201	10	43
N. C. Hills	26	263	35	—	10

Note:—Figures in brackets show P.C. to State total.

Source:—Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.01

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
IN ASSAM.

Base=1970=100

Industry group	1971	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5
Grain Mill Products	92.34	107	120	91
Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	20	46	65
Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	110	152	186
Tea Processing	105.49	158	174	175
Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	74	76	119
Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	32	240	248
Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	456	330	337

TABLE—10·01 (concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
Sawing and Planning wood (other than plywood).	147·53	169	125	140
Petroleum refineries	92·79	174	191	205
Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108·70	49	50	68
Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117·29	399	452	664
Manf. of Matches	96·85	87	89	86
Alluminium manufacturing.	96·15	164	168	152
All Industries combined	103·57	169	177	183

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati.



TABLE

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea	Coal	Matches	Plywood ('000		Sugar
	(tonnes)	('000 tonnes)	('000 gross boxes)	Square metres)	Tea chest	commercial (Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986	335977	864	4696	324	43211	2120
1987	363739	922	4794	274	31279	4825
1988	371745	1000	4668	180	32956	6756
January	—	133	373	27	2376	—
February	—	130	377	33	3269	—
March	—	136	390	24	2281	—
April	—	65	437	—	3124	—
May	—	61	433	—	4202	—
June	—	65	416	—	2075	—
July	—	45	401	28	2536	—
August	—	33	346	28	2395	—
September	—	62	196	8	2846	—
October	—	64	379	8	2491	—
November	—	86	427	20	2515	—
December	—	120	493	4	2846	—

Source:— (1) Tea Board of India, (2) Coal India Ltd.  
(4) Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

10-02

## INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Fertilizer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textiles (Tonnes)	Petroleum crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('000 Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12
200	778	5106	263	1672
222	4334	4969	297	1602
324	5121	5111	193	1519
38	416	411	20	164
35	427	403	19	162
31	464	404	22	178
21	432	419	18	73
25	431	435	14	155
37	453	423	15	120
28	417	436	14	119
14	393	424	16	111
27	417	428	14	134
16	405	449	16	48
25	442	435	13	85
37	424	444	12	170

Mergherita. (3) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·03

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Maj- Gr.)	Type of Industry	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1041	1067	1023
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Toba- cco products	4	6	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	29	29	25
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	2	6	7
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	4	2	2

TABLE -10.03 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	647	676	643
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	27	22	28
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	32	2	35
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	33	67	34
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	381	412	411

TABLE - 10'03

1	2	3	4	5
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	67	78	78
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	38	33	38
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	83	90	86
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	6	7	6
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	11	10	9
40	Electricity.	23	23	26
41	Gas and Steam	5	6	6
42	Water Works and Supply	3	4	3

TABLE—10·03

1	2	3	4	5
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	1	2
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	6	2	
96		—	—	2
97	Repair Services.	48	48	42
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	—	1	3
Grand Total—		2503	2604	2523

Source:—Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam. Guwahati

TABLE

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	10	13
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	1	9
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	29	22
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	2
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	1

—10·04

## FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1988.

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	17	11	74	56	93	92
—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	1
1	1	—	2	—	1	2
—	—	—	1	—	—	3
—	—	—	2	—	—	—
40	7	2	152	15	37	45
—	—	1	7	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	1
3	—	—	17	—	1	—
2	—	2	19	1	3	—



TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri
1	2	3	4
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	—	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	3	2
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	1	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	1	1
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	1	—
40	Electricity	1	1
41	Gas and Steam	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—
96		—	—
97	Repair Services	—	1
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>48</b>	<b>53</b>

—10.04 (Contd.)

Kokrajhar	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1	—	14	4	5	5
2	—	1	38	—	1	3
—	—	—	16	—	2	—
—	—	—	13	—	13	4
—	—	—	4	—	—	—
2	—	—	4	—	—	1
2	—	—	2	—	2	1
1	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	13	—	5	2
—	—	—	2	1	—	—
73	26	17	391	77	164	163

TABLE

Industry code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakimpur
1	2	12	13	14	15
20-21	Manf. of Food products	76	97	84	36
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	—	1	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	—	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	27	38	22	7
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	6	1	1	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products(except repair)	—	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	1	—	1	1
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	1	—	—	—

—110·04 (contd.)

Dibrugarh	Karbi- Anglongs	N C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	ASSAM
16	17	18	19	20	21
231	19	1	73	16	1023
1	—	—	1	—	6
1	—	—	—	10	25
—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	—	2
147	16	5	18	14	643
5	—	—	1	—	28
—	—	—	—	—	2
9	1	—	1	—	35
5	—	—	—	—	34

TABLE

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Jorhat	Golaghat	Sibsagar
1	2	12	13	14
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mineral products.	70	26	79
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	3	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	—	4
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	8	1	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
40	Electricity	2	—	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	1
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	2	—	—
93		—	—	—
97	Repair Services	7	1	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>193</b>

Source :—Chief

—16'04 (concl'd.)

Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Cachar	Karimganj	ASSAM
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
—	198	3	1	4	—	411
—	22	—	—	3	—	78
—	11	—	—	2	—	38
—	40	—	1	4	—	86
—	2	—	—	—	—	6
—	1	—	—	—	—	9
1	5	1	2	2	1	23
—	2	—	—	—	—	6
—	3	—	—	—	—	3
—	1	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	2
2	7	—	1	3	—	42
—	—	—	—	—	—	3
47	691	46	11	117	41	263

Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·05

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	2	4
Factories	Number	1721	1885
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	482.26	484.65
Working Capital	do	243.99	312.90
Invested Capital	do	750.96	885.02
Outstanding Loans	do	401.95	517.79
Total Workers	Number	92023	96743
Total Employees	do	113363	117280
Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	48.91	58.63
Total Emoluments	do	72.58	87.73
Total Input	do	925.79	1270.66
Value of Products	do	1295.02	1750.52
Value of Gross output	do	1313.72	1786.69
Depreciation	do	47.73	57.37
Value Added	do	343.19	458.67
Net Income	do	311.31	413.12

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—10.06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES  
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE  
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Districts	Units Registered during the year (No.)		Total Registered unit upto 31/12/89
	1988	1989	
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	79	132	815
Kokrajhar	47	25	361
Goalpara	98	110	557
Barpeta	98	140	551
Nalbari	217	110	534
Kamrup	428	260	2848
Nagaon	272	247	1429
Darrang	29	165	450
Sonitpur	35	155	742
Lakhimpur	212	112	1026
Dibrugarh	345	278	2605
Sibsagar	57	82	499
Jorhat*	329	292	1319
Golaghat	—	—	—
Cachar	38	162	1008
Karimganj	39	115	405
Karbi-Anglong	48	65	182
N. C. Hills	14	22	111
<b>ASSAM:</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>2472</b>	<b>15392</b>

Note :—Golaghat districts combined with Jorhat Dist.

Source—Directorate of Industries, Assam Guwahati.



TABLE  
 ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE  
 INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working
1	2
Bee-Keeping industry	311
Village Oil industry (I) Oil	288
(II) Cake	—
Pottery industry	1680
Processing of cereals and pulses Ind.	221
Gur and Khandari Industry	1739
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth	
(II) yarn	55
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	997
Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	9
Cottage Match Industry	3
Village Leather Industry	177
Hand made paper Industry	1
Cane and Bamboo Industry	406
Lime Industry	—
Fibre Industry	54
Medicinal Plant	5
Fruit Preservation Industry	22

Source:—Khadi & Village

-10-07

**INDUSTRIES BOARD ;  
AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1988-89**

Total Employment	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. lakh)
3	4	5
21,616	247 Tonnes	46.36
2245	925 Tonnes	230.98
—	2033 Tonnes	38.92
25683	—	114.06
644	—	72.58
10014	92000 qtl.	298.41
32269	450 Sq. Metre (in lakh)	N.A
4361	78716 kg.	N.A
198	—	226.66
82	3850 qtl.	34.03
400	11255 Gross	2.24
38	—	19.00
2422	7161 K.G.	1.75
203	—	43.20
51	2480 qtl.	10.73
246	—	1.37
205	—	4.06
		11.06

**Industries Board, Assam, Guwahati.**

TABLE—10.08

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES  
IN ASSAM 1988-89

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	52	52	52	52	51
Dhekiajuli	14	14	8	8	6
Tiasukia	44	44	44	44	31
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	5
Nalbari	20	19	19	19	7
Sibsagar	12	11	11	11	9
Nagaon	21	12	12	12	12
New Bongaigaon	19	15	15	15	12
Lahowal	2	2	2	2	2
Jorhat	24	24	24	24	15
Bihpuria	6	1	1	1	1
Bokajan	2	2	1	1	1

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.09

GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT  
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS  
IN ASSAM 1988-89

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No. of sheds constructed	Total No. of sheds allotted	Total No. of sheds occupied	Total No. of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	—
Goalpara	3	2	2	1
Duliajan	6	5	5	3
Kalapahar	4	4	4	4
Bonda	—	—	—	—
Lilabari	6	—	—	—
Sariharjan	2	2	2	2

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.10

## CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

year	Subsidy for large & Medium		Subsidy for SSI unit	
	Number	Amount (‘000 Rs.)	Number	Amount (‘000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	61	28093	675	50685
1986-87	9	13157	453	47402
1987-88	12	13941	546	39238
1988-89	15	9162	285	49466

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—10·11

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE  
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1988	1989
1	2	3
Agro Based	239	246
Forest Based	332	353
Textile Based	—	—
Chemical Based	120	132
Engineering Based	510	550
Electronic Based	48	59
Mineral Based	66	42
Miscellaneous Based	780	1090

Note— Textiles Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—Directorate of Industries, Assam, Guwahat,.

TABLE—10•12

## STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1987	1988
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial units involved	No.	10	8
Mandays lost	No.	8514	13146
Wages lost	Rs.	96819	188616
Production lost	Rs.	381827	3698150

Source : ... .. Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE—10·13

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOAN DISBURSHED TO  
VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND  
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES



TABLE—

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOAN DIS-  
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Industry/Scheme
1
Bee Keeping Industry
Village Oil Industry
Pattery Industry
Processing of cereals and Pulses Industry
Gur and Khandisari Industry
Khadi ( Cotton and Silk )
Carpentry and Blacksmithy
Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry
Cottage Match Industry
Village Leather Industry
Hand Made Paper Industry
Cane and Bamboo Industry
Fibre Industry
Medicinal Plant Industry
Fruit Preservation Industry
Lime Industry

Source :- Khadi and Village

10.13

**DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY  
IN THE YEAR 1988-89**

Grants	Amount Disbursed (Rs.)	
	Loan	Total
2	3	4
104115	234125	348250
—	159600	159600
131650	112450	244100
69750	125750	195500
100375	200800	301675
253325	554375	847700
319999	1189000	1508999
18000	162000	195000
—	30000	30000
29600	60000	89600
—	—	—
85275	508625	593900
—	—	—
2550	10750	13300
—	5000	5000
3750	42250	46000

Industries Board, Assam Guwahati.

TABLE 11-01

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,  
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,  
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM

Year	Gardens (Number)	Factories (Number)	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production: (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.) hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984	808	576	474851	338533	214741	157.76
1985	844	576	484380	352538	216117	163.31
1986	844	579	484349	335492	224718	149.93
1987	845	580	490182	3 63739	226883	160.03
INDIA '87	13564	..	906033	665251	414232	160.06

Note—Figures for 1987 are provisional excepte production

TABLE 11-02

DISTRICT WISE GARDENS AREA, PRODUCTION  
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM FOR  
THE YEAR — 1987 (P)

Districts	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares As on 31-12-87	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares),
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	39187	73579	1878
Goalpara	13	4061	5793	1426
Kamrup	15	3444	4474	1299
Lakhimpur	14	4018	7461	1857
Dibrugarh	278	66076	135304	2048
Naagaon	24	7787	10272	1319
Sibsagar (a)	287	67456	96254	1427
Coochar	121	34854	30602	878
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>226883</b>	<b>363739</b>	<b>1603</b>
ASSAM 1988(P)	...	..	371745 (P)	...

Note :—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N. C. Hills.

TABLE—11'03

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER  
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY  
IN ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985	307926	119301	39383	17770	484380
1986	302872	126491	38256	16730	484349
1987	301628	129010	40909	18635	490182
INDIA-87	630296	181251	69670	24816	906033

**TABLE—11.04**

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE  
GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM**

TABLE—

## AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1984	15977	20334	30281	26975
1985	16082	21271	29267	29387
1986	16163	21370	28168	30547
1987	17274	21623	30145	31277
INDIA '87	24568	33174	44429	49087

11-04

**DIFFERENT AGE GROUP OF BUSHES  
IN ASSAM**

(Figures in hectares)

31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
19539	18483	77315	208904
20984	19377	70779	207147
21285	19001	66703	203237
22152	18376	66255	207102
36107	31658	171408	390431



TABLE 11.05

**COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA  
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985	216852	204427	17595	45506	484380
1986	216866	206994	16993	43496	484349
1987(P)	221074	210492	16158	42458	490182
<b>INDIA'87</b>	<b>407634</b>	<b>418042</b>	<b>25458</b>	<b>54899</b>	<b>906033</b>

TABLE—11.06

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON  
31st. DECEMBER, (Estimated) in Assam.

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984	380091	34853	67821	482765	640665
1985	382980	32988	72828	488796	633446
1986	384713	33646	78192	496551	607002
1987	387227	34808	81531	503566	614976
INDIA 1987 (P)	789151	52428	116027	957606	1176375

Source:—Table 11.01 to 11.06: Tea Statistics of India.

TABLE --11-07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD  
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type Centres	1987		1988	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>LEAF</b>				
<b>(a) C.T.C.</b>				
Assam	73.61	25.96	67.94	25.61
Cachar	16.90	22.83	15.91	21.80
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1.17	21.17	1.20	19.61
<b>Total—C.T.C.</b>	<b>91.68</b>	<b>25.32</b>	<b>85.05</b>	<b>24.81</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	2.33	27.26	3.02	23.70
Cachar	(—n)	24.50	—	—
Darjeeling	—	—	(—n)	47.53
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.09	19.72	0.20	19.50
Green Tea	—	—	0.06	29.77
<b>Total-ORTHODOX</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>26.98</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>23.58</b>
<b>Total-LEAF TEAS</b>	<b>94.10</b>	<b>25.36</b>	<b>88.33</b>	<b>24.76</b>

TABLE 11-07 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>DUST.</b>				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	47.34	24.24	43.50	24.99
Cachar	3.90	21.03	3.42	21.33
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.31	18.75	0.24	17.72
Darjeeling	—	—	(-n)	22.00
<b>Total C. T. C.</b>	<b>51.55</b>	<b>23.96</b>	<b>47.16</b>	<b>24.68</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	2.00	21.25	2.61	20.12
Cachar	(-n)	23.83	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	(-n)	13.40	0.01	13.05
<b>TOTAL ORTHODOX</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>21.23</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>20.00</b>
<b>TOTAL DUST TEAS</b>	<b>53.55</b>	<b>23.85</b>	<b>49.78</b>	<b>24.43</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>147.65</b>	<b>24.81</b>	<b>138.05</b>	<b>24.66</b>

Note—(-n)—Negligible

TABLE - 11·08

MONTHWISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT  
GUWAHATI AUCTION

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1988	1989	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5
January	10419	16879	23·67	27·81
February	10681	13172	24·17	27·74
March	9950	7112	21·85	28·84
April	4040	2311	20·29	27·86
May	10425	7267	26·39	32·05
June	8163	6779	27·41	34·52
July	10879	12698	26·30	35·51
August	13914	18110	24·29	38·59
September	16025	18489	24·26	46·64
October	10310	19547	24·89	40·66
November	17740	15457	24·67	41·89
December	15561	1369	25·45	37·90
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>138107</b>	<b>151512</b>	<b>24·65</b>	<b>36·59</b>

Source :— Table 11·07 to 11·08 Tea Auction Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE- 12.01

**PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS  
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM.**

Year	Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Natural gas [ Utilised ] Quantity M. Cu. M.	Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1984	833	4970	737	209
1985	835	4790	751	168
1986	864	5106	843	193
1987	922	4969	1003	210
1988	1000	5111	965	212

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margheri ta.

TABLE—12·02

## INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

Year	Mineral Production	Coal Production	Petroleum (crude) Production	Natural gas (utilise) Production
1	2	3	4	5
Weight	100	8673	88627	2700
1984	150	160	148	200
1985	145	160	142	204
1986	155	166	152	228
1987	154	177	148	272
1988	158	192	152	262

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,  
Guwahati.

TABLE—12·03

## COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(‘000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	147	244	292	349
Borgolai	—do—	257	310	84	90
Tipang	—do—	238	208	207	211
Jaypur	—do—	45	42	27	26
B.G./OCA	—do—	148	60	312	324
ASSAM		835	864	922	1000

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.



TABLE—13·01

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	
1984—85	9143	3498	3288	22582	
1985—86	9285	3500	3219	22590	
1986—87(p)	7300	3480	3091	22408	
1987—88(p)	7384	3505	3398	25215	

P—Provisional

N. B.—Figures 1986-87 & 1987-88 are excluding weaving Co-operative Societies.

Source :— Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·02

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE  
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Sl.No.	Type	1985—86
i	2	3
1.	Apex Bank	
2.	Central Bank	
3.	Central Land Mortgage Bank	1
4.	Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21
5.	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2158
6.	Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies	558
7.	Primary Coop. Bank	6
8.	Statfed	1
9.	Primary Marketing	54
10.	Sugar Mills	3

TABLE—13.02 (concl.)

1	2	3
11. Jute Mills		1
12. Spinning Mills		6
13. Cotton Ginning Mills		1
14. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant).		1
15. Milk Unions		2
16. Primary Milk Societies		248
17. Poultry & Livestock		76
18. Farming		439
19. Fishfed		1
20. Primary Fisheries		482
21. Wholesale Consumers		25
22. Primary Consumers		347
23. Housefed		1
24. Primary Housing		52

TABLE 13·02—(concl'd.)

1	2	3
25.	Artfed	1
26.	Primary Weavers	1280
27.	Other Industrial Societies	477
28.	Labour contract & construction	27
29.	Forest Labourers	8
30.	Transport	25
31.	Other Non-credit	1072
32.	State coop. Union	1
33.	District Coop. : Union	25
34.	Cadre Management	1

N. B.—Figures are Provisional.

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·03

STATISTIC RELATING TO THE PRIMARY  
CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1986-87

Item	Unit	Gaon Pan- chayat Samabal Samities (GPSS)	Large Size Multipur- pose Coop Societies (LAMPS)
1	2	3	4
1. Number of societies	Number	701	38
2. Memberships	„ (000)	2036	51
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	876	159
4. Deposites	„	27	7
5. Working Capital	„	4470	3981
6. Loans Issued during the year	„		
(a) Short-term	„	377	2
(b) Medium-term	„	85	0·54
7. Loan outstanding	„	2085	40
8. Sales turnover-during the year	„		
(a) Agriculture Produce	„	222	4
(b) Consumer goods	„	9220	364
(c) Others	„	69	—

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'04

STATISTICS RELATING TO CO-OPERATIVE BANK  
IN ASSAM

TABLE  
STATISTICS RELATING TO  
1986-87

Item	Unit	Co-operative Bank 1986-87	Apex 1987-88
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	,,	7669	10617
3. Paid-up-Capital			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	230	257
(b) of which Govt.	,,	156	166
4. Borrowing outstanding	,,	169	3297
5. Deposites	,,	10465	11674
6. Working Capital	,,	14725	14529
7. Loan advanced during the year.	,,	6678	14514
8. Loan outstanding	,,	5847	7027
9. Loan Overdue	,,	2173	1224

N. R.—Not reported

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative

13-04

**CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM  
AND 1987-88**

Co-operative Central Bank		Central Land Mortgage Bank	
1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
5	6	7	8
1	N. R.	1	1
3717	N. R.	24	29
32	N. R.	97	100
16	N. R.	64	64
34	N. R.	876	955
592	N. R.	140	161
686	N. R.	1247	1367
67	N. R.	46	204
545	N. R.	825	911
327	N. R.	284	280

Societies, Assam.



TABLE—13-05

## PROCESSING SOCIETIES IN ASSAM, 1966-67

Item	Unit	Assam Co-op- erative Jute Mills Ltd.	Cotton Ginning Mill
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8277	284
3. Paid up Capital:—			
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	220	8
(b) Of which Govt.	„	211	8
4. Borrowings	„	131	6
5. Working Capital	„	176	41
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	N.A.	N.A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold	„	196	1

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—13'06

STATISTIC RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO  
OPERATIVE IN ASSAM, 1986-87 and 1987-88

Item	Unit	Wholesale stores		Primary consumers	
		1986-87	1987-88	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	31	32	303	310
2. Total members	1000 No.	44	47	122	123
3. Paid-up share capital					
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	161	167	70	76
(b) Of which Govt.	„	137	164	28	30
4. Working capital	„	440	N.A.	372	N.A.
5. Sales :					
(a) Total sales	„	3712	3824	2715	2766
(b) Sales of controlled commodities.	„	2787	2792	1879	1861
6. Profit earned	„	19	80	28	27
7. Loss sustained	„	1	12	3	4

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13'07

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES  
IN ASSAM.**

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. Baruabamungaon)

Year	Sugarcane Unit			Distillery unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnths.)	Sugar Processed (qnths.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (in qnths.)	Spirit Produced in LPL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984—85	3	24641	8	24160	925763
1985—86	3	21081	8	N.A.	562428
1986—87	6	48252	7	29441	1089489
1987—88	9	67437	8	41979	1541071

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE--I3·08

**STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS AND  
MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE (STATEPED) 1986-87**

Item	Unit	Particular
1	2	3
1.. Number of Societies	Number	1
2.. Total member	„	553
3.. Paid up share capital		
(a) Total	Rs in Lakh	526
(b) Of which Govt.	„	522
4. Revenue and other funds	„	159
5. Borrowings	„	8918
6. Working Capital	„	10,283
7. Quantity of paddy produced	M. T.	2382
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh	N. A.
9. Raw Jute produced	M. T.	7780

TABLE 13.08—(concl'd)

1	2	3
10. Seeds distributed	„	8305
11. Valued of seeds distributed	Rs. in Lakh	408
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	„	164
13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold	„	6722
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	„	2190
15. Salt Iodised	M. T.	230
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	„	4501
17. Total Sales	Rs. in Lakh	10371

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13.09

**STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD. (FISHFED) 1986-87.**

Item	Unit	Particular
1. Membership	Number	174
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	61.55
(b) Of which Govt.	„	61.35
3. Reserve Fund	„	0.04
4. Working Capital	„	80.00
5. Fish purchased during the year	„	0.76
6. Fish sold during the year	„	0.84
7. Gross profit earned during the year	„	0.05
8. Net profit earned during the year	„	0.55

Source—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—13·10

STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD.  
(HOUSEED) 1986-87

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Membership	Number	149
2. Paid up share Capital		
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	156.68
(b) Of which Govt.	„	139.00
3. Borrowings outstanding to	„	336.25
L. I. O.		
4. Loan onstanding	„	350.11
5. Loan disbursed during the year	„	17.81
6. Loan repaid during the year	„	50.72
7. House Constructed	Number	1386
8. Loss during the year	Rs. in lakh	17.81

Source:—Registrar Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE — 14.01

## GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1986-87	261	1063	1324
1987-88	299	1244	1543
1988-89	339	1434	1773
1989-90	367	1525	1912

The cause of discrepancy may be due to—

- (i) Conversion from Private company to Public Company.
- (ii) Name of the Company struck off in the register.



TABLE—14·02

**REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES  
IN ASSAM.**

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	24	114	138	1185.50	1624.00	2809.50
1987-88	30	189	219	2497.00	2965.00	5462.00
1988-89	39	199	238	1908.00	2509.50	4417.50
1989-90	8	131	139	186.00	2412.00	2598.00

Source :—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—15·01

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD  
IN ASSAM 1988

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/ Districts	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab	Motor Cycle & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1988	4817	30400	9857	22622	8444	3315	89625
Goalpara	171	233	44	56	33	18	1311
Dhubri	78	388	51	76	50	—	1089
Kokrajhar	36	141	7	30	24	6	905
Kamrup	1466	14383	2748	7425	2905	723	31916
Barpeta	243	254	53	106	31	6	1547
Nalbari	50	298	18	64	6	2	506

\* Figures of Gologhat included in Jorhat District

No.—15'01

## VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1988

Tractor	Trailor	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
7309	6975	2445	8536	2848	104	178	197475
8	4	10	35	3	—	—	1928
23	11	—	166	33	—	45	2010
49	—	9	23	13	—	—	1246
502	990	1770	5401	1007	61	45	71342
5	3	3	43	1	2	—	2303
2	—	4	—	215	—	—	1165

Source:—Commissioner of Transport, Assam

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR

Year/District	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor Car	Jeep	Taxi Cab	Moto Cycle & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Darrang	148	233	80	63	55	8	565
Sonitpur	142	481	560	615	959	47	6542
Lakhimpur	165	180	198	245	225	31	4555
Nagaon	471	2574	482	1102	336	215	4013
Sibsagar	147	367	363	552	486	353	7167
Jorhat	400	2754	1082	4547	—	630	14557
Golaghat	—	83	—	94	—	17	530
Dibrugarh	627	5532	3376	6266	2025	875	8457
Cachar	424	1596	585	1036	672	215	4280
Karimganj	219	456	98	254	—	114	790
Karbi- Anglong	22	345	41	60	413	20	587
N.C. Hills	8	102	71	31	224	35	308

No.—15'01 (concl'd.)

## VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM 1988

Tractor	Trailor	Auto rick- shaw	Govt. Vehicles	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
93	40	3	39	97	—	—	1424
987	995	3	544	76	12	47	12010
122	137	5	134	62	—	4	6063
225	231	291	357	123	1	—	10421
130	83	17	37	231	—	5	9938
1363	1049	50	109	95	—	24	26660
43	63	—	10	58	—	—	898
3100	2851	—	547	608	—	—	34264
541	412	260	605	50	25	6	10707
67	53	20	136	118	—	—	2325
46	20	—	57	47	—	—	1658
3	33	—	287	9	3	2	1116

TABLE

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Taxi Cab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	239	2349	334	2688	401	446
Goalpara	2	28	11	9	11	10
Dhubri	—	32	7	5	8	—
Kokrajhar	5	6	5	18	11	5
Kamrup	51	1450	64	1543	121	144
Barpeta	23	30	3	36	5	2
Nalbari	16	246	3	36	6	2

15.02 (Concl'd)

## REGISTERED IN ASSAM, 1988

Motorcycle Scooter	Tractor	Trailer	Auto- Rickshaw	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15663	220	232	704	656	411	15	116	24474
351	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	427
120	2	—	—	1	2	—	23	200
208	2	1	6	2	2	—	1	270
4829	8	6	292	412	43	12	33	9008
285	2	1	2	9	—	2	—	400
378	—	—	3	—	213	—	—	903



TABLE No.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	8	25	4	8	9	5
Sonitpur	2	47	13	62	44	15
Lakhimpur	13	29	1	33	22	7
Nagaon	14	115	38	163	13	22
Sibsagar	21	51	37	102	55	47
Jorhat	27	59	23	150	4	84
Golaghat	—	10	—	14	—	1
Dibrugarh	11	57	101	394	45	42
Cachar	31	77	11	68	—	49
Karimganj	9	22	7	10	3	3
Karbi Anglong	5	40	5	19	9	1
N. C. Hills	1	25	1	18	35	7

15.02 (concl'd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
236	8	9	8	7	12	—	—	334
959	53	28	—	24	5	—	26	1278
615	8	13	—	10	1	—	—	752
840	11	14	282	12	5	1	—	1530
1200	18	3	7	2	8	—	5	1556
1500	5	34	11	38	33	—	24	1992
104	1	3	—	5	—	—	—	138
3160	76	95	—	10	26	—	—	4017
449	22	24	23	7	49	—	4	814
125	3	—	15	8	3	—	—	208
206	1	—	60	42	6	—	—	394
98	—	1	—	62	3	—	—	251

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued		
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle
i	2	3	4
1988	29503	6216	278
Goalpara	867	1132	—
Dhubri	91	15	—
Kokrajhar	465	97	—
Kamrup	4095	392	—
Barpeta	239	—	—
Nalbari	2155	412	—
Darrang	503	126	—
Sonitpur	1407	918	49
Lakhimpur	888	242	55
Nagaon	5324	597	—
Sibsagar	1714	317	—
Jorhat	2416	605	109
Golaghat	187	10	—
Dibrugarh	8060	852	—
Cachar	456	71	—
Karimganj	487	344	65
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	154	86	—

Source :—Table No.15.01 to 15.03

15'03

## LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM 1982

Licences renewed		
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle
5	6	7
31989	34104	290
326	571	—
79	212	—
255	209	—
3035	5105	—
544	—	—
185	262	—
270	332	—
2981	3112	178
232	352	72
2560	3145	—
820	846	—
4120	5221	—
42	42	—
15786	12740	40
465	1385	—
190	300	—
—	—	—
99	270	—

Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE

COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF  
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987—88	6	390	19	1215	14	252
1988—99	6	390	19	1215	14	252
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	—	—	—	—	3	54
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	5	325	—	—	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia	—	—	—	—	1	8
4. Sonatoli-Bohori kachikata	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Guwahati-Rajaduar	1	65	9	—	—	—

15.04

**WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM  
DEPARTMENT 1986-87 (capacity in M. Tonnes)**

Single boat		Pantoon		Relief boat		Total	
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	306	8	353	14	52	92	2569
31	306	8	353	11	47	89	2563
3	30	1	50	2	4	9	138
—	—	1	50	1	1	7	376
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
4	36	—	—	—	—	4	36
—	—	3	150	1	3	14	817

TABLE

i	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	7	421	—	—
7. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	1	65	1	18
8. Mukalmua-Bhangamari	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Baghbar-Gcalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Biswana Hatimura Silghat.	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	1	65	2	36
12. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	1	18
13. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	2	36
14. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	1	65	3	54
17. Saikhowa-Paglam	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Sadia-Saikhowaghat	—	—	—	—	1	18

1.5-04 (concl'd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	2	100	—	—	9	521
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	93
3	30	—	—	1	3	4	33
2	16	—	—	—	—	2	16
2	16	—	—	—	—	2	16
1	10	1	3	2	12	7	126
2	20	—	—	—	—	3	38
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	46
3	30	—	—	—	—	3	50
3	36	—	—	1	6	4	42
1	12	—	—	2	12	7	143
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
4	40	—	—	1	6	6	64



TABLE 15.05

**CARGO AND PASSENGERS HANDLED BY FERRIES  
AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF  
THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER IN ASSAM,**

Name of Ferries	Year	Passengers Nos.(000)	Goods in (tonnes)	Vehicle No.	Motorcycle & bi-cycle No.	Animal No.
1		2	3	4	5	6
	1986-87	3078	55920	27763	316635	31108
	1987-88	2360	97293	46707	255029	31602
	1988-89	2292	109051	49359	219018	22757
1.	Dhubri-Fakirganj	138	99724	1494	4525	4575
2.	Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna—Goalpara	389	1659	44110	30586	2940
3.	Doukuchi-Bhokura- dia	268	17	154	35935	1656
4.	Sonatoli-Bohori	69	1132	—	1398	2508
5.	Guwahati—Rajaduar	539	1589	—	67028	—
6.	Guwahati-N. Gauhati	361	2135	—	48945	70

TABLE 15.05 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Guwahati—Kurua	52	212	—	4701	73
8. Mukalmua-Bhangamari	85	172	—	2321	2280
9. Baghbor—Goalpara	24	87	—	215	44
10. Dikhowmukh Phulan Salmara.	29	754	—	6259	778
11. Nemati—Kamalabari	86	22	917	2717	—
12. Desangmukh-Matmora	17	—	—	3192	—
13. Dhansirimukh-Gamari ghat	50	1	131	2638	1061
14. Dibru-Sissi-Mach- khowa	7	176	—	209	3803
15. Dibru-Kachari-Orium- ghat	17	587	—	507	8
16. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	27	34	1904	1482	2777
17. Saikhowa-Paglam	40	197	13	2331	152
18. Sadia—Saikhowa	94	553	636	4034	32

Source:—Director of Inland Water Transport, Assam

TABLE--15-06

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION  
FLEET STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES,  
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER  
OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3
1. No. of vehicles		
(a) Car	24	24
(b) Jeep	2	1
(c) Tractor	—	—
(d) Luggage van	—	—
(e) Truck	13	10
(f) Bus	850	890
2. Nationalised route length (in k.M)	8130	8130
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs)	1.49	1.49
4. Number of Employees	6866	6878

Source :—A.S.T.C. Assam.

## TABLE—15'07

MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC TO AND FROM  
SELECTIVE POINTS IN ASSAM BY ROADS  
(Figures represent 3 days Total)

TABLE—

**MOVEMENT OF GOODS TRAFFIC TO AND BY ROADS (Figures**

Commodity	Unit	1985—
		Inward
1	2	3
1. Building Materials	Tonnes	412
2. Cement	,	2691
3. Coal & Coke	„	154
4. Forest Products	„	2882
5. Fertilizers	„	468
6. Green Vegetables	„	1971
7. Grams & pulses	„	36
8. Iron & Steel	„	890
9. Jute	„	60

15.07 (contd.)

FROM SELECTIVE POINTS IN ASSAM  
(represent 3 days Total)

August	1986 - March	
	Inward	Outward
4	5	6
190	382	173
495	2645	532
1646	812	623
69	2708	110
619	524	752
476	1192	431
18	81	40
143	885	100
1723	30	1489

TABLE—

1	2	3
10. Misc	„	6467
11. Mustered seed & cooking oil	„	267
12. Petroleum products	„	631
13. Rice & paddy	„	849
14. Sugar & Sugarcane	„	632
15. Textiles	„	38
16. Tea	„	70
17. Wheat & wheat products	„	40
18. Wood & wood products	„	1354
19. Live Animals	Nos.	730

Source :—Transport Survey & Planning Cell Transport

15.07 (contd.)

4	5	6
2167	6284	2240
198	287	214
952	450	665
1439	935	1443
131	640	100
—	28	17
3128	84	4400
20	56	20
1678	1506	868
—	496	—

Department, Assam, Dispur.



TABLE-15-08

**MOVEMENT OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS  
TO AND FROM ASSAM STATIONS BY  
INDIAN FLIGHT DURING 1986**

Name of Station	Inward		Outward	
	Passengers (In Number)	Goods (In Tonne)	Passengers (In Number)	Goods (In Tonne)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Guwahati	245558	31419	245296	1130.5
2. Lilabari (Lakhimpur)	11,274	148.6	16,118	27.7
3. Silchar (Kumbhirgram)	70112	727.0	68816	70.7
4. Mohanbari (Dibrugarh)	56,117	721.4	58862	98.5
5. Tezpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6. Jorhat	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>390161</b>	<b>4738.9</b>	<b>389092</b>	<b>1327.4</b>

Source i—Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi

TABLE—15·09

STATISTICAL PROEITE ON N. F. RAILWAY

**TABLE**  
**STATISTICAL PROFILE ON**

Particulars	Units	1984-85
1	2	3
<b>1. FINACCIAL POSITIO</b>		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs in Crores	382.67
Gross Earnings	"	121.43
Working Expenses	"	253.90
Net Earnings	"	(-)132.47
Operating Ratio	P. C.	209.1
Percentage of net earning to capital at Charge.	"	(-)34.62
<b>2. PASSENGERS STATISTICS</b>		
Passengers originating	No. in Millions	30.0
Passengers Carried	"	31.7
Passengers Kilometres	Kms.-in-millions	4016.7
Earnings from Passengers Carried.	Rs. in crores	30.78
Average earning per passen- ger Kilometre.	Paise	7.7
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	126.6

15.09

## N. F. RAILWAY

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
4	5	6	7
425.46	468.18	542.37	609.61
145.30	185.41	201.69	227.09
284.48	350.87	395.45	443.00
(- ) 139.19	(- ) 165.45	(- ) 193.76	(- ) 215.90
195.8	189.2	196.1	195.1
(- ) 32.71	(- ) 35.34	(- ) 35.72	(- ) 35.42
31.4	33.4	30.22	27.26
33.1	35.2	32.03 -	29.82
4661.2	5457.7	5424.4	5198.6
39.76	50.59	49.52	55.84
8.53	9.27	9.13	10.59
140.9	155.1	169.4	174.3

TABLE--  
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON

Particulars	Units	1984-85
1	2	3
<b>3. FREIGHT STATISTICS</b>		
Freight tonnes originating	Tonnes In millions	4.0
Freight tonnes Carried	"	7.3
Freight tonnes Kilometres	Kms. in millions	3783.5
Earning from Goods ... Carried	Rs. in crores	75.38
Average earning per ... Freight tonnes Kilometres	Paise	19.9
Average lead of tonne of Goods	Kms.	520
<b>4. TRAINS STATISTICS</b>		
Train Kilometres	Kms in	16669
Gross earnings per trains Kilometres.	'000 Rs.	72.84
Working expenses per ... train Kilometre.	"	152.31
Net earning per train Kilometre.	"	(-) 79.47

15.09 (concl.)

## N. F. RAILWAY

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
4	5	6	7
4.6	5.09	5.41	5.11
9.0	9.89	11.10	11.13
4597.3	5300.1	5859.6	5915.3
91.58	114.35	134.12	152.51
19.9	21.58	22.89	25.78
514	536	528	556
17382	18470	179.9	17471
83.59	100.38	112.12	129.98
163.66	189.97	219.83	253.56
(- )80.08	(- )89.58	(- )107.71	(- )123.58

TABLE—

	2	2	3
<b>5. STAFF STATISTICS</b>			
Number of staff as on 31st March.		No.	84415
Cost of staff .. ..		Rs. in Crores	109.61
Average cost per employee		Rs.	130.39
<b>6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE</b>			
Number of stations as on 31st March.		No.	463
Route Kilometre as on 31st March.		Kms	3739.33
Route Kilometre of Assam		„	2337.51

Source :—Annual Report 1988-89

15-09 (conclod.)

4	5	6	7
83508	83002	82568	82997
121-48	133-29	161-90	188-18
14608	16731	19698	22776
467	468	472	474
3763-01	3763-01	3793-01	3760-28
2337-51	2337-51	2337-51	2382-98

N. F. Railway.



TABLE—15·10

## RAIL AND RIVER BORNE FLOWS OF GOODS OF ASSAM.

Commodity	Unit	1988-89 March	
		Inward	Outwards
1	2	3	4
1. Rice in the husk	Quintals	364	—
2. Rice not in the husk	„	584199	270
3. Gram & Gram Products	„	63880	20625
4. pulses other than Gram & Gram Products	„	102751	3642
5. Wheat	„	405213	3066
6. Wheat flour	„	11158	5000
7. Jowar	„	425	—
8. Bujra	„	183	—
9. Maiza	„	13072	160
10. Millets	„	289	—
11. Grain other Sorts	„	44728	—

TABLE—15·10 Contd.

1	2	3	4
12. Oil Seed Groundnut	,,	1462	—
13. Oil Seed-Cotton	,,	1873	10307
14. Oil-Seed Linseed	,,	—	103
15. Rape and Mustard	,	117901	—
16. Til or Jhajili	,	—	5303
17. Raw-Cotton-Indian	,,	1851	1183
18. Raw-Cotton Foreign Lint	,,	—	26
19. Jute Raw Pucca Bales	,,	—	18173
20. Jute Raw Loose	,,	—	42040
21. Fruits & Vegetables Fresh	,,	99037	7211
22. Oil Cakes-Castor	Quintals	90	—
23. Oil-Cakes-other	,	13229	70893
24. Cattle (Excl-Sheep & Goats) Nos.	,	8465	142
25. Sheep & Goats.	,,	—	1200
26. Animals-other Sorts	,,	28	—

TABLE--15.10 Contd.

1	2	3	4
27. Hides Raw	Quintale	—	1015
28. Skins Raw	,,	—	135
29. Bones	,,	14326	80
30. Coal & Coke	,,	4646006	3741176
31. Lime & Lime Stone	,,	35661	110
32. Manganese ore	,,	—	116396
33. Iron ore	,,	2420	—
34. Mineral oils (Excl. kerosenes)	,,	1910836	1102084
35. Kerosene	,,	46927	18710
36. Teak Wood	,,	400	39687
37. Other Timber	,,	39551	2566237
38. Lac & Shellac	,,	—	150
39. Bidi leaves	,,	—	55
40. Sugar (Excluding Khandsari Sugar)	,,	332317	6471
41. Khandsari Sugar.	,,	2270	—

TABLE—15·10 Contd.

1	2	3	4
42. Gur Juggary & gur Shakkar	,,	6609	173
43. Molasses etc.	,,	2225	105
44. Salt	,,	1801551	7145
45. Tea	,,	—	531262
46. Ground nut	,,	1309	—
47. Mustard oil	,,	112128	3134
48. Coconut Oil	,,	110	—
49. Castor Oil	,,	71	862
50. Other Vegetabale oils	,,	6368	651
51. Cotton tuirst and yarn Indian	,,	—	30
52. Cotton picce goods Foreign	,,	490	—
53. Cotton Piece good Indians	,	78	—
54. Gunny Bages & Cloth	,,	15946	45988
55. Other Jute Manufacs tures	,,	50	1684

TABLE—15·10 Contd.

1	2	3	4
56. Woollen Piece goods	,	36	—
57. Artificial Silk Piecegoods	„	—	52
58. Cement	„	6593731	237821
59. Bricks	„	12150	41
60. Iron and Steel	„	1091865	69459
61. Machinery equipment	„	39649	30
62. Glass	„	8131	12291
63. Metal Products	„	14612	9349
64. Coffee	„	6595	54
65. Eggs	„	—	579
66. Hemp other than Cotton	„	—	180
67. Rubber Raw	„	285	—
68. Shoeg	„	380	—

Note:—Figurs relating to Cotton referance year is  
September/87 to August/88.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE—16.01

P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN ASSAM  
(1987-88)

(In K.M.)

District Year	Surfaced	Un-surfaced			Total road Length
		Grave lled	-Earth- ened	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987-88	6550	21357	905	22280	28930
Goalpara	350	917	—	917	1267
Dhubri	300	842	15	857	1157
Kokrajbar	294	987	—	987	1281
Kamrup	564	1247	50	1297	1861
Barpeta	197	1197	—	1197	1394
Nalbari	213	1123	81	1203	1416
Darrang	269	1165	4	1169	1438

TABLE-16.01 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sontpur	550	1344	—	1344	1894
Lakhimpur	429	1097	120	1217	1646
Nagaon	557	2569	—	2569	3126
Sibsagar	384	1205	36	1241	1625
Jorhat	283	1213	56	1269	1552
Golaghat	315	1041	10	1051	1366
Dibrugarh	593	1690	—	1690	2283
Cachar	286	1048	16	1064	1350
Karimganj	66	537	4	577	613
Karbi Anglong	603	1377	320	1697	2300
N. C. Hills	297	741	193	934	1231

TABLE—16.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.  
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1987—88

(In K. M.)

District	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	145	117	996	1267
Dhubri	111	107	939	1157
Kokrajhar	106	122	1053	1281
Kamrup	187	89	1585	1861
Barpeta	59	26	1309	1394
Nalbari	37	74	1305	1416
Darrang	79	72	1287	1438
Sonitpur	208	69	1617	1894
Lakhimpur	229	102	1315	1646
Nagaon	216	350	2560	3126
Sibsagar	67	108	1450	1625



TABLE 16'02--(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	50	154	1348	1552
Golaghat	126	95	1145	1366
Dibrugarh	220	98	1965	2283
Cachar	6	93	1251	1350
Karimganj	..	11	632	643
Karbi Anglong	171	90	2039	2300
N. C. Hills	...	223	1008	1231
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>2026</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>24804</b>	<b>28830</b>

Source :—Table No. 16.01 & 16.02—Chief Engineer,  
P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P. W. D. (ROAD) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q.K. M. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1987-88

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Goalpara	119	45
Dhubri	87	42
Kokrajhar	113	27
Kamrup	97	39
Barpeta	90	42
Nalbari	130	73
Darrang	108	42
Sonitpur	131	36
Lakhimpur	145	29

TABLE—16.03

LENGTH OF ROAD UNDER P. W. D. (ROAD) PER  
LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q. K. M.  
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1987-88

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M,	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00S.q. K. M. area
1	2	3
Nagaon	117	56
Sibsagar	155	62
Jorhat	150	54
Golaghat	159	39
Dibrugarh	101	33
Cachar	75	26
Karimganj	69	35
Karbi-Anglong	380	22
N. C. Hills	1016	25
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>37</b>

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 17-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS  
IN ASSAM

(In Number)

Sector	1987 (31st Dece.)	1988 (31st Dece.)	1989 (30th June)
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	4,53,023	4,74,042	4,79,356
1. Central Government	72523	79401	97052
2. State Government	242946	256448	258139
3. Central Quasi Govt.	70379	69356	72721
4. State Quasi Government	55631	57178	57618
5. Local Bodies	11544	11659	11826
B. Private Sector (Total)	492192	522995	579645
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	482825	513487	569937
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers).	9367	9503	9708
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>9,45,215</b>	<b>9,97,037</b>	<b>1,059,001</b>

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman  
Training, Assam.

TABLE—

**EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR**  
(Quick Estimation)

Assam/India	Ref Year	Public Sector		
		Man	Woman	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	Dece./85	386	41	427
India	„	15636	1914	17550
Assam	Dece.186	395	46	441
India	„	15874	1989	17863
Assam	Dece..87	402	51	453
India	„	16138	2072	18210
Assam	March/88	407	50	457
India	„	16218	2102	18320
Assam	Sept./89	424	58	482
India	„	16392	2225	18617

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and

17-02

## IN ASSAM AND INDIA

(In thousand)

Private Sector			
Man	Women	Total	Grand Total
6	7	8	9
278	220	498	925
6110	1321	7431	24981
278	216	494	935
6097	1319	7416	25279
276	231	507	960
6077	1330	7407	25617
274	234	508	965
6058	1333	7391	25711
303	282	585	1067
6066	1395	7461	26078

Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—17·03  
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Division	1988(Dec.)		1989 (Dec.)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	277	634	282	640
Mining and Quarrying	6	—	6	—
Manufacturing	86	314	92	314
Electricity, Gas and water	140	5	141	4
Construction.	295	9	299	15
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	79	198	80	211
Transport and Communication	149	18	147	17
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services, etc.	817	47	840	37
Community, Social and Personal Services.	2946	471	2984	472
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>4792</b>	<b>1696</b>	<b>4871</b>	<b>1710</b>

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman  
Training, Assam,

TABLE—17.4  
 NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
 IN ASSAM, 1989

District	General	Information and Guidance Barenu	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	2	..	...	2
2. Kokrajhar	2	..	...	2
3. Goalpara	1	..	..	1
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	...	1
5. Borpeta	1	---	..	1
6. Nalbari	1	...	...	1
7. Kamrup	4	1	---	5
8. Nagaon	3	..	..	3
9. Marigaon	2	...	---	2
10. Sonitpur	2	...	...	2
11. Darrang	2	...	...	2



TABLE—17·4(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
12. Lakhimpur	1	..	...	1
13. Dhemaji	2	...	...	2
14. Tinsukia	4	...	...	4
15. Dibrugarh	3	1	1	5
16. Jorhat	2	1	..	3
17. Golaghat	2	..	...	2
18. Sibsagar	4	...	...	4
19. Hailakandi	1	...	...	1
20. Karimganj	2	...	...	2
21. Cachar	1	..	...	1
22. Kar,bi-Anglong	3	...	...	3
23. N. C. Hills	2	...	...	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>52</b>

TABLE—17·05

EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM 1989

TABLE  
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Year/Dist.	Registration	No. in Live Register
1	2	3
1. Goalpara ...	2738	11772
2. Dhubri ..	7948	31965
3. Kokrajhar ...	3706	22240
4. Bangaigaon ...	2886	12819
5. Barpeta ..	10469	49661
6. Nalbari ..	8658	43684
7. Kamrup ...	30263	169812
8. Nagaon ...	14199	82061
9. Morigaou ...	4816	21474
10. Sonitpur ...	10467	53573
11. Darrang ...	7177	35476
12. Lakhimpur ...	5161	24637
13. Dhemaji ...	5037	24847
14. Tinsukia ..	8114	35205
15. Dibrugarh ...	13373	68053
16. Jorhat ..	8284	72263
17. Golaghat ...	10726	30489
18. Sibsagar ...	12996	83237
19. Hailakandi ...	4421	19266
20. Karimganj	5527	24245
21. Cachar ...	10107	41563
22. Karbi-Anglong ...	3217	13017
23. N. C. Hills ...	1263	5767
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>1,91,553</b>	<b>9,77,126</b>

17.05

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 1989

Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
4	5	6	7
68	83	106	26
126	106	231	47
322	97	732	8
62	71	60	24
174	214	309	55
114	73	405	9
1640	461	4785	625
385	397	200	52
179	225	711	30
451	238	518	160
91	12	429	27
382	187	269	40
379	232	275	32
1368	739	2252	15 <sup>a</sup>
2080	1317	1301	2 <sup>b</sup>
903	305	157	1 <sup>c</sup>
470	340	412	5
718	563	1876	5
763	305	1190	4
317	366	262	6
642	623	470	21
257	60	1042	8 <sup>d</sup>
235	146	484	6
12,126	7,160	19,896	2,301

TABLE

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION  
LIVE REGISTER**

Level of education	Registration	
	1988	1989
1	2	3
1. Engineering Graduates	343	484
2. Medical Graduates	44	45
3. Agriculture Graduates	25	57
4. Veterinary Graduates	—	—
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	2337	2462
(a) Engineering Trade	2199	2310
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	138	152
6. Post Graduate	1298	1517
7. Graduate	9337	14099
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	20414	32873
9. Matriculates	53706	66865
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	1137	1174
<b>Total</b>	<b>88641</b>	<b>122033</b>

Source 1—Directorate of Employment and Cfema.

17.06

REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE  
IN ASSAM

Placement		No. in the Live Register Total	
1988	1989	1988	1989
4	5	6	7
16	13	1283	1416
2	5	244	254
—	3	64	120
—	—	—	—
135	127	13326	12622
135	123	12835	11395
—	4	491	1227
22	20	3949	4088
414	624	52963	61018
255	332	97905	117333
817	1521	324787	351305
61	39	3347	4059
1752	2811	497868	564837

Training, Assam.

TABLE 17.07

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS  
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1988	1989
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	10822	11415
2. Administrative and Executive	197	217
3. Clerical and Related workers	8780	9251
4. Sales workers	24	574
5. Services	8277	20471
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	12994	880
7. Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Pro- cess workers	59033	120822
8. Workers not classified by occupations.	803575	813696
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>9,03,702</b>	<b>9 77,126</b>

Source:—Director of Employment, and Craftsmen Training, Assam.

TABLE 17-08

ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY STATUS  
( as on 31st March 1985 )

Status	Number of Employees		
	Permanent	Temporary	Total
	2	3	4
Class I (Gazetted)	2,299	1,306	3,605
Class II do	3,106	2,568	5,674
Class III (Non Gazetted)	81,502	79,436	1,60,938
Class IV do	12,465	24,621	37,086
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>99,372</b>	<b>1,07,931</b>	<b>2,07,303</b>

The figures relates to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 36,767.

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.



TABLE -18.01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,  
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH  
CENTRES AND BEDS**

Year District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Plan- ning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89	118	436	324	11565	146	4109
1889-90/District						
Goalpara	8	27	19	316	8	243
Bongaigaon						
Dhubri	8	18	19	461	7	303
Kokrajhar	4	22	31	328	7	244
Kamrup	16	34	38	2397	12	618
Nalbari	4	31	20	314	8	N.A.
Barpeta	3	26	16	248	10	351
Darrang	6	27	17	363	7	322

TABLE—18-01 (Concl'd)

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,  
DSPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH  
CENTRES AND BEDS**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sonitpur	9	28	12	1647	7	325
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	5	26	13	376	9	271
Nagaon Morigaon	13	41	46	748	14	575
Jorhat	6	23	14	456	12	364
Golaghat	3	13	9	292	N.A.	N.A.
Sibsagar	3	23	5	368	8	227
Dibrugarh Tinsukia	13	28	17	1626	9	414
Cachar Hailakandi	8	24	10	1036	9	271
Karimganj	2	13	12	165	5	232
Karbi-Anglong	4	23	13	401	5	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	6	226	3	73
<b>Assam</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>11768</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>4989</b>

Source :—From table 18-01 to 18-05 Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE--18 02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE  
GOVERNMENT**

Item	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4
<b>(a) TUBERCULOSIS —</b>			
Hospitals	3	3	3
District T. B. Centre	16	16	16
Wards attached to General Hospital	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Clinics	7	7	7
Beds	651	651	651
No. of Patients treated	62850	62322	64301
Deaths	247	N.A.	N.A.
<b>(b) LEPROSY</b>			
Hospitals	3	3	3
Leprosy Control units	7	16	16
S. E. T. Centres	250	250	250

TABLE 18.02—(concd).

	1	2	4
- Leprosy Colonies	2	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	74	74	74
Beds	131	131	131
No. of new cases detected	2109	1830	1455
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	18324	18349	18331
(c) CANCER -			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Wards attached to general Hospital	3	3	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2	2	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3	3	3
Beds	117	117	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Clinics	3	3	3
Beds	75*	750*	750*
No. of Patients treated—			
(i) Outdoor	3012	N.A.	N.A.
(ii) Indoor	2593	N.A.	N.A.

\*—In Hospital only.

TABLE—18·03

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND  
PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year			Cumulative num- ber of registered personnel at the end of the year		
	1987	1988	1989	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Allopathic practi- tioners.	239	279	318	10271	10550	10868
Ayurvedic physicians	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	658	658	658
Homeopathic practi- tioners	59	37	39	1126	1163	1202
Nurses	127	254	182	3678	3932	4164
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives.	126	68	843	3106	3174	4017
Health visitors.	2	5	27	1652	1657	1684
Dhais.	2	24	250	9	33	283
Pharmacists.	42	61	151	6049	6110	6261

TABLE—18·04

**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PRO-  
GRAMME IN ASSAM**

TABLE—  
PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY

Year/District	Sterilization		
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total
1	2	3	4
1987-88	23092	55182	78274
1988-89 1989-90/District	12067	46052	58119
Goalpara Bongaigaon	5	1215	1220
Dhubri	3	2039	2042
Kokrajbar	2	158	160
Kamrup	13	4898	4911
Nalbari	2	3913	3915
Barpeta	6	2383	2389
Darrang	54	2466	2520
Sonitpur	9	4751	4760

18-04

## WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

I. U. D.	Copper 'I'	Condom
5	6	7
2103	18976	2230207
—	23512	2545479
—	1664	1287
—	862	484
—	1265	780
—	3319	2212
—	1603	1135
—	1080	1825
—	1099	755
—	452	3475



TABLE —

1	2	3	4
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	1108	4349	5457
Nagaon Morigaon	103	5238	5341
Sibsagar	1822	6455	8277
Jorhat Golaghat	32	1805	1837
Dibrugarh Tinsukia	42	10952	10994
Cachar Hailakandi	139	4514	4553
Karimganj	7	557	564
Karbi-Anglong	129	831	930
N.C. Hillis	2	201	203
Assam	3478	56695	60173

18:04--(cont'd.)

5	6	7
—	1463	883
—	2621	1912
—	1448	3965
—	2202	948
—	1858	978
—	4291	4198
—	627	898
—	1410	504
—	432	944
—	27703	27183

TABLE—18-05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR. 1988

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases	44006	1264548	659
(2) Tuberculosis	5715	109093	237
(3) Other Bacterial Diseases	1854	133589	256
(4) Viral Diseases	1835	70530	251
(5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	1615	43706	97
(6) Venereal Diseases	139	4429	2
(7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late affects of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.	1086	114358	63

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(8) Malignant neoplasm of lipo-pharynx.	264	1776	26
(9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	1268	7343	145
(10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	461	2093	58
(11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective tissue skin and breast.	294	2686	11
(12) Malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs.	915	5429	48
(13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	339	487	23
(14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue.	264	1654	17
(15) Benign neoplasm	700	1817	1
(16) Carcinoma in situ	78	569	2
(17) Other and unspecified neoplasm	207	1380	N.A.
(18) Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders.	2070	63419	133

TABLE—18·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(19) Nutritional Deficiencies	3264	219468	90
(20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	4515	301311	293
(21) Mental disorders	3259	65483	4
(22) Diseases of the nervous system	2334	28593	129
(23) Disorders of the eye and adnexa	6614	238710	N.A.
(24) Diseases of the ear and Middle Ear Process.	1472	85523	N.A.
(25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	4497	41666	161
(26) Hypertensive diseases	2837	31893	259
(27) Ischaemic heart diseases	537	6104	72
(28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease.	926	4720	95
(29) Cerebrovascular disease	1029	7092	101
(30) Other diseases of the circulatory system.	2000	30837	36

TAB. E-18.05 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	3314	125943	37
(32) Other disease of the respiratory system.	10801	959381	391
(33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	1044	162458	10
(34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system.	16583	271359	656
(35) Diseases of urinary system	2790	25467	153
(36) Diseases of the male genital organs.	1962	15988	26
(37) Diseases of female genital organs	4051	31838	20
(38) Abortion ..	3914	18043	95
(39) Direct obstetric causes	8403	30657	160
(40) Indirect obstetric causes	37+	5304	N.A.
(41) Normal delivery	13723	33554	9
(42) Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue	2415	277440	11

TABLE—18·05 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	3814	44815	9	
(44) Congenital anomalies	961	4565	28	
(45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	1551	10236	50	
(46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	3106	10646	395	
(47) Fractures	5644	20439	55	
(48) Dislocations, sprains and strains	864	78214	N.A.	
(49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.	1170	3680	60	
(50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	1140	39674	50	
(51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.	393	44978	N.A.	
(52) Burns	981	9315	125	
(53) Poisonings and toxic effects	569	1374	58	
(54) Complications of medical and surgical care.	188	377	5	

TABLE—18-05 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4
(55) Other injuries early complications of trauma.		630	73312	10
(56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes		16445	2828	112
(57) Transport accidents		7936	58080	274
(58) Accidents Poisoning ...		590	1335	31
(59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.		231	2731	8
(60) Accidents falls ...		6770	89144	34
(61) Accidents caused by fire and flames		1471	9750	20
(62) Other accidents including late effects		4672	73494	21
(63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.		207	494	4
(64) Suicide and self inflicted injury		266	1830	37
(65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.		2645	15511	41
(66) Other violence ...		2966	21822	5



TABLE  
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION,

		1988-89 (P)		
Type of Institution		Number of Institution	Teachers	Enrolment
1		2	3	4
1.	University	3	416 *	4552 *
2.	College for general Education			
(a)	Arts, Science & Commerce	166	N. A.	64532
(b)	Other oriental Studies ...	2	N.A.	N.A.
3.	College for professional Education			
(a)	Agriculture ... ..	2	A.N.	A.N.
(b)	Engineering ... ..	3	N.A.	2669
(c)	Law ... ..	9	N.A.	N.A.
(d)	Medical ... ..	3	N.A.	1958
(e)	Veterinary ... ..	2	N.A.	N.A.
(f)	Ayurvedic .. ..	1	N.A.	N.A.
(g)	Nursing ... ..	1	N.A.	N.A.

1901

## TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT, IN ASSAM

1988-88 (P)

Number of Institution	Teacher	Enrolment
5	6	7
3	N.A.	4474 *
181	N.A.	82675
2	--	...
2	N.A.	N.A.
3	N.A.	2669
9	N.A.	N.A.
3	N.A.	1958
2	N.A.	N.A.
1	N.A.	N.A.
1	N.A.	N.A.

\* Excludes Assam Agriculture University.

TABLE

	1	2	3	4
<b>4. School for General Education</b>				
(a) High and Higher Secondary	2745	35154	907660	
(b) Middle / Senior Basic	5181	36132	1184444	
(c) Primary & Junior Basic	26670	66834	2828747	
(d) Pre-Primary	482	482	20824	
<b>5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate)</b>				
(a) Polytechnic,	6	N.A.	3230	
(b) Gram Sevak Training	1	8	60	
(c) Technical Industrial Arts and Crofts School	27	N.A.	3569	
(d) Sericulture	1	7	40	
<b>6. Teachers Training</b>				
(a) B. T. College	9	N.A.	1158	
(b) Teachers Training School	32	N.A.	2190	

19-01 (contd.)

5	6	7
3110	37090	1218063
5635	37274	1231297
28807	70804	3433077
482	482	14460
6	N.A.	3230
1	8	60
27	N.A.	3569
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9	N.A.	1158
32	N.A.	2212

TABLE

1	2	3	4
<b>7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and other education:</b>			
(a) Commerce	32	144	5996
(b) Music & Dancing	25	156	2844
(c) Nursing and Midwifery	2	6	63
(d) Arts & Crafts.	13	56	437
(e) Junior Technical	5	74	437
(f) Handicaped	5	62	378
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school)	4	4	134
(h) Other Education			
(i) Adult Education	8806	8806	320642
(ii) Oriental Studies.	113	613	6828

19'01 ( conld. )

5	6	7
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.H.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**TABLE**

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CERTAIN  
TEACHERS AND ENROLMENTS**

Type of Institution	No. of Institution	Dhubri			
		Teacher		Enrolment	
		Total	Female	Total	Girl
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. College for General education	7	185	26	6228	1363
2. College for Professional and other education.	1	8	—	374	33
3. Higher Secondary	23	580	79	12936	3736
4. High School	97	801	98	18826	7143
5. Middle School	309	1691	134	38634	15474
6. Primary School	1201	2328	362	109133	45359
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional Education—					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College)	—	—	—	—	—

19·02

**CATEGORIES OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,  
IN ASSAM, 1986-87 (P)**

Kokrajbar				
No. of Ins titution	Teacher		Enrolment	
	Total	Female	Total	Girls
7	8	9	10	11
4	114	14	3632	886
—	—	—	—	—
18	536	77	8689	2551
66	678	112	15697	6410
190	1163	110	20951	8765
1358	2768	422	125716	55794
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
1	8	—	108	21



TABLE—19.02 (Contd.)

Goalpara					
1	12	13	14	15	16
1. College for General Education.	5	174	24	4668	1117
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	17	458	64	8487	1781
4. High School	78	805	114	27546	11451
5 Middle Schools	232	1239	127	30733	12587
6. Primary Schools	1086	2457	397	95039	42657
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teachers Training (B. T. College)	1	9	—	113	10

TABLE—19-02 (Contd.)

Kamrup				
17	18	19	20	21
23	1062	334	29248	9403
8	520	81	4226	748
42	1428	448	33932	8223
218	2685	538	140144	56361
530	2726	320	80593	36623
1869	4487	917	234333	106398
—	—	—	—	—
2	55	—	637	75
1	36	—	208	15
1	11	4	139	33

TABLE.—

Type of Institution				No. of Institution
	1			22
1. College for General Education			...	7
2. College for Professional Education			..	...
3. Higher Secondary	...	...	...	9
4. High School	..	...	...	98
5. Middle School	...	...	..	215
6. Primary School	...	—	...	1265
7. Pre-Primars School	...	..	..	...
8. School for Professional Education .				
(a) Polytechnic	...	...	..	..
(b) I. T. I.	...	..	...	...
9. Teacher Training (B. T. College ..			..	...

19.02 (contd.)

Nalbari			
Teacher		Enrolment	
Total	Female	Total	Girl
23	24	25	26
213	22	8016	2498
...	..	...	..
291	28	Included	in Kamrup
1570	155	District	
1462	186	Included	in Kamrud
2721	539	52292	District
..	...	114883	21650
..	...	..	51158
..	...	..	...
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

TABLE

	Barpeta				
	1	27	28	29	30
1. College for general education	12	379	46	10390	2330
2. College for Professional and other education	1	7	—	425	83
3. Higher Secondary	20	615	56	7647	1156
4. High School	215	2219	222	32531	12484
5. Middle School	361	2239	165	54678	21692
6. Primary School	1623	3467	351	142626	62734
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	1	13	—	245	—
9. Teacher Training (BT College)	—	—	—	—	—

## 19.02 (Contd.)

## Nagaon

32	33	34	35	36
14	402	86	11554	4085
1	7	—	548	63
44	1486	235	28426	9608
220	2303	402	59880	25493
497	2808	468	93961	43521
2446	6190	1540	297291	140420
—	—	—	—	—
1	43	2	899	31
1	47	3	391	16
1	9	—	115	54

TABLE

Lakhimpur					
1	37	38	39	40	41
1. College for general education	11	294	51	9482	2721
2. College for professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher secondary	24	571	80	14478	3508
4. High School	166	1567	254	49206	22979
5. Middle School	397	2132	336	79097	31942
6. Primary School	1860	3851	822	172861	75252
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	1
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	1
9. Teacher Training (B.T.) College	—	—	—	—	—

19.02 (Contd)

## Dibrugarh

42	43	44	45	46
19	612	209	15155	5157
1	146	25	993	214
25	557	160	22343	6655
184	1635	354	57321	22405
347	2095	476	70267	28031
1949	4188	1215	171392	73325
—	—	—	—	—
1	36	3	373	22
1	21	1	292	—
—	—	—	—	—



TABLE

Darrang					
1	47	48	49	50	51
1. College for general education	4	186	27	4314	1167
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	17	495	44	12575	2174
4. High School	123	1119	168	27657	11909
5. Middle School	204	1149	99	29707	12287
6. Primary School	1323	2942	426	125106	56336
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I. T. I.	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	10	2	152	47

1902 (Coard)

## Sonitpur

52	53	54	55	56
7	258	46	7533	2286
1	10	—	199	33
23	588	127	15408	4150
96	1147	229	34960	15643
263	1116	198	47520	19797
1572	2818	812	120835	63426
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
1	27	—	222	—
1	8	—	164	66

TABLE 1902 (Contd)

1	Sibsager				
	57	58	59	60	61
1. College for General Education	14	381	99	10105	4849
2. College for Professional and other education	—	—	—	—	—
3. Higher Secondary	21	798	192	11439	3869
4. High School	146	1472	348	39086	18276
5. Middle School	295	1848	351	51758	23709
6. Primary School	1569	3606	1160	147803	67005
7. Pre-Primary School					
8. School for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—
(b) I.T.I.	—	—	—	—	—
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 19'2 (Contd.)

Jorhat*					
1	62	63	64	65	66
1. College for General Education	22	719	170	18607	7008
2. College for Professional and other Education	3	162	14	1532	82
3. Higher Secondary	30	918	271	17528	5495
4. High School	215	2733	1075	67320	33218
5. Middle School	423	2375	1289	73020	32677
6. Primary School	2286	5169	2260	199500	90512
7. Pre-Primary School	—	—	—	—	—
8. School for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	1	47	1	899	31
(b) I.T.I.	1	66	1	693	41
9. Teacher Training ( B. T. College )	1	12	5	209	92

\* Includes Golaghat

TABLE — 1902 (contd).

Karimganj					
1	67	68	69	70	71
1. College for General Education.	4	114	14	3777	1225
2. College for Professional and other Education.	..	..	...	...	...
3. Higher Secondary	16	464	109	8693	3065
4. High School	61	738	133	16373	6991
5. Middle School	224	1353	260	27914	11433
6. Primary School	1103	2078	445	76692	32267
7. Pre-Primary	...	...	..	...	..
8. School for Professional Education.—					
(a) Polytechnic	...	...	...	...	..
(b) I.T.I.	...	...	...	...	..
9. Teacher Training B. T. College.	..	...	...	..	...

TABLE— 19.2 contd.

Cachar						
1	72	73	74	75	76	
1. College for General Education	9	304	68	10847	3465	
2. College for Professional and other Education	3	173	15	744	138	
3. Higher Secondary	7	834	148	17761	5065	
4. High School	152	1674	422	36767	14358	
5. Middle School	530	3301	515	72581	28770	
6. Primary School	2364	4731	1253	186894	69163	
7. Pre Primary School	..	...	..	...	...	
8. School for Professional Education —						
(a) Polytechnic	1	48	2	797	31	
(b) I. T. I.	1	35	1	433	36	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College	1	9	1	120	52	

TABLE—

Karbi-Anglong						
1	77	78	79	80	81	
1. College for General Education	1	30	5	859	104	
2. College for Professional and other education.	...	...	...	...	...	
3. Higher Secondary	6	133	33	1518	494	
4. High School	68	548	171	9855	3126	
5. Middle School.	135	564	46	16849	5436	
6. Primary School.	1003	1973	423	58918	23724	
7. Pre-Primary school.	...	...	..	..	..	
8. School for Professional education						
(a) Polytechnic	—	—	—	—	—	
(b) I. T. I.	1	11	...	126	16	
9. Teacher Training B. T. College.	...	..	..	...	..	

1922 (concl'd)

---

 N. C. Hills
 

---

82	83	84	85	86
1	30	5	817	228
..	..	...	..	...
3	66	26	1537	907
24	228	59	5313	1951
50	230	32	3601	1401
513	982	352	19533	8793
..	...	...	...	..
...	...	...	..	..
...	...	...	...	...

---



TABLE  
 NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED  
 DIFFERENT TYPES OF

Type of Institution	1985-86 (P)	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girls
1	2	3
1. University	307	60
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	9601	2845
3. College for Professional & Other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	191	44
(b) Engineering	558*	56
(c) Medical	139	27
4. School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	13509	4076
(b) High School	67954	27792
(c) Middle School	79791	33594
(d) Primary School	244504	105568
(e) Pre-Primary School	2258	946
(f) Polytechnic	..	..
(g) Technical & Industrial	...	...

\* Include Textile Survey

19.03

**DULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN  
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM.**

1986-87 (P)					
Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
4	5	6	7	8	9
270	60	258	66	163	79
12670	3270	3435	1092	4618	1144
129	25	139	12	67	9
599	43	135	6	182	12
24	51	100	24	219	47
15978	4790	12511	3846	15053	4409
81292	33652	51096	19369	6128	1866
100872	40848	108108	52005	119916	50712
330359	167135	295448	135103	471429	210124
3092	1298	1901	770	2239	869
...	...	229	31	231	5
..	..	201	61	254	51

I. T. I. &amp; Polytechnic.

TABLE

Type of Institution	1987-88(IIP)	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girl
1	2	3
1. University	271	71
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	4053	1126
3. College for Professional & other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	373	55
(b) Engineering	139	7
(c) Medical	106	27
School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	12861	3953
(b) High School	52628	19950
(c) Middle School	111991	48171
(d) Primary School	314466	136627
(e) Pre-Primary School	1958	793
(f) Polytechnic	235	32
(g) Technical & Industrial	208	64

Source — Board of Secondary

1903 (Contd.)

1988-89 (P)					
Scheduled Tribe		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
Total	Girl	Total	Girl	Total	Girl
4	5	6	7	8	9
278	85	290	79	269	75
4755	1178	6082	1524	6159	1676
183	41	375	55	192	43
187	14	139	7	187	14
225	50	106	27	225	50
15479	4533	14357	4551	15628	4883
6306	1921	33185	12939	38610	15320
155854	66784	112403	46741	124797	52442
434019	198506	321628	153244	548438	245595
2306	895	1402	394	1665	445
239	7	301	22	242	22
261	52	211	65	266	53

TABLE—  
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

Class	Total Enrolment		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	8901	7133	10634
I	501646	440563	942609
II	330858	257579	588437
III	267274	211532	478806
IV	213762	166510	380272
V	201111	135726	336837
VI	156724	113036	269760
VII	148970	105464	254434
VIII	134578	93134	227712
IX	122003	84890	206393
X	94104	65357	159461
XI	23697	9590	33287
XII	18991	8057	27048
ASSAM	2222619	1698471	3921090

19.04

## SCHOOLS OF ASSAM, 1986-87

Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1351	974	2325	1847	1336	3183
63426	48827	112253	112307	85211	197518
37788	27157	64945	53741	40623	94364
27002	19671	46673	38972	27815	66787
20413	14010	34423	29689	20922	50611
20160	13905	34065	25025	16106	41131
16293	12287	28580	21469	13745	35214
14620	10288	24908	19545	13505	33050
17002	10989	27991	19156	13879	33035
15984	10789	26773	19504	12578	32082
15362	9552	24914	17232	10618	27850
1563	628	2191	1919	908	2827
1148	403	1551	1250	598	1848
252112	179480	431592	361656	257844	619500

TABLE—  
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN

1987-88 (P)			
Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	11140	9684	20824
I	681467	550992	1232459
II	330781	33101	633882
III	269273	253394	522672
IV	262781	191376	454157
V	254855	187896	442751
VI	233525	159753	393078
VII	197096	137096	334192
VIII	127079	88944	216023
IX	113687	75763	189450
X	88424	61601	150025
XI	41785	23595	65380
XII	33377	18393	51770
Total	2645075	2061588	4706663

19·04 (contd)

## SCHOOL OF ASSAM

1988-89 (P)		
Boys	Girls	Total
5	6	7
9640	4820	14460
537551	268776	806327
504204	252203	756407
437565	218783	656348
404220	202111	606331
395692	211972	607664
346032	186095	532127
287701	162812	450513
150472	98185	248657
133248	86522	219770
93341	65889	164230
42202	23830	66032
33710	18576	52286
<b>3380578</b>	<b>1800574</b>	<b>5181152</b>

Source:—(1) Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.



TABLE

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Institution	Recurring
1	2
1. University	990
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College	1475
3. Higher Secondary	1161
4. High School	2167
5. Middle School	2308
6. Primary School	6059
7. Pre-Primary School	33
8. Professional Education (Degree Level).	
(a) Agriculture	94
(b) Education	28
(c) Engineering	154
(d) Law	13
(e) Medical	341
(f) Ayurvedic	11
(g) Nursing	10
(h) Oriental Studies	4
(i) Veterinary	74

19.05

## INSTITUTIONS ASSAM 1984-85

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Non-Recurring	Total
3	4
341	1331
142	1617
60	1221
112	2279
75	2'83
219	6278
1	34
5	99
18	46
88	242
2	15
—	341
—	11
0.5	10.5
0.06	4.05
11	85

TABLE—  
EXPENDITURE ON

Institution	Recurring
1	2
9. Professional Education (Under Degree level).	
(a) Arts, Science & Commerce College	4
(b) Agriculture	1
(c) Education	134
(d) Engineering	159
(e) Social work (G.S.T.C.)	2
(f) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery.)	1
(g) Arts and Crafts	12
(h) Music and Fine Arts	2
(i) Handicapped	5
(j) Reformatary/Certified	)
(k) Oriental Studies	45
(l) Social Education (Adult)	29
(m) Junior Technical	11
(n) Commerce	5

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

19<sup>00</sup>05 (concl'd)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION, ASSAM 1984-85  
(Rs in lakhs)

Non-Recurring	Total
1	2
1	5
·01	1·01
2	136
14	173
—	2
—	1
—	12
0·1	2·1
4	9
—	0·3
0·8	45·8
0·4	29·4
0·5	10·5
—	5

Education, Assam.

TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Year	Category of Candidates	No. of Appeared			1st Boys
		Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989	(a) Regular	56374	36090	92464	2477
	(b) Institutional Private	22387	16824	39211	316
	(c) Non-Institutional Private	58325	46792	105117	43
	(d) Certain Subject.	—	—	305	—
	<b>Total—</b>	<b>137086</b>	<b>99706</b>	<b>236792</b>	<b>2836</b>

\* Includes passed in

Source :— Board of Secondary Education,

1906

## EXAMINATION RESULTS 1989

Division	No Passed				Total Passed		
	2nd Division		3rd Division		Boys	Girls	Total
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1163	7657	3394	18598	8237	28732	12794	41526
143	1462	707	5862	2763	7640	3613	11253
13	850	309	11672	4868	12565	5190	17755
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147
1319	9969	4410	36132	15868	48937	21597	70681*

certain subjects.

Assam.

## ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA EXAMINATION

Year/ Month	Category of Candidate	Appeared		1st Division	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989	(a) Regular	1035	394	24	—
	(b) Institutional Privat.	734	473	14	2
	(c) Non-Institu- tional Private.	557	326	—	—
	Total	2326	1193	38	2

Source:—Board of

19'07—(contd).

## RESULTS 1989.

2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11	12
148	25	369	93	541	118
73	12	201	76	288	90
11	1	117	26	128	27
232	38	687	195	957	235

Secondary Education, Assam.



TABLE  
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	NUMBER			
		Appeared		1st Division	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989	<b>Science Group</b>				
	(a) Regular	8006	1474	541	164
	(b) Private	6903	978	84	22
	<b>Humanities Group</b>				
	(a) Regular	27313	19269	167	339
	(b) Private	19296	14163	12	17
	<b>Commerce Group</b>				
	(a) Regular	4450	203	91	14
	(b) Private	3556	116	4	nil
	<b>Vocational Group</b>				
	(a) Regular	13	7	—	—
	(b) Private	—	1	—	—

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

1908

## LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS

## PASSED

2nd Division		3rd Division		Passed out Total		P. C. of Pass	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1663	455	1656	274	3860	893	48.2	60.5
925	168	1575	282	2584	472	37.4	47.8
2328	2046	8208	4576	10703	6961	39.1	36.1
463	313	5459	3302	5934	3632	30.7	25.6
428	59	1207	40	1726	113	38.7	55.6
116	4	952	36	1072	40	30.1	34.4
2	2	1	1	3	3	23.0	42.8
—	1	—	—	—	1	—	100

Education Council, Guwahati.

TABLE  
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL LEAVING

PASSED					
Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	Appeared		1st Divisio0	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990	<u>Science Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	6829	1214	510	134
	(b) Private	6342	742	131	20
	<u>Humanities Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	35344	23358	248	423
	(b) Private	27625	21123	32	37
	<u>Commerce Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	4334	232	102	46
	(b) Private	4175	102	4	—
	<u>Vocational Group</u>				
	(a) Regular	N.A	N.A	—	—
	(b) Private	N.A	N.A	—	—

Source:— Board of Secondary

1908 (concl.)

## EXAMINATION RESULT

IN

2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed		P. C. of Pass	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1355	346	1283	155	3148	635	46.09	52.20
1127	162	1522	171	2780	353	43.83	47.57
2733	2093	9826	5348	12807	7864	36.23	33.67
826	586	7935	4950	8793	5573	31.83	26.38
413	42	940	51	1455	139	33.57	59.91
146	5	1183	28	1236	33	29.53	32.35
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Education Council, Guwahati.

TABLE-

EXAMINATION RESULT OF ASSAM

Examination	1988-89				P. C. of Passed
	Appeared		Passed		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. B. Sc. (Agri.)	151	17	151	17	100
2. M. Sc. (Agri.)	46	6	46	6	100
3. B.Sc. (Home Science)—		36	—	36	100
4. M.Sc. (Home Science)—		—	—	—	—
5. B. V. Sc. & A. H.	63	14	63	14	100
6. M. V. Sc.	10	—	10	—	100

Source :—Assam Agricultural

19-09

## AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

1989-90				
Appeared		Passed		P. C. of Pass
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
7	8	9	10	11
144	11	144	11	100
37	4	37	4	100
—	33	—	33	100
—	11	—	11	100
82	11	82	11	100
4	—	4	—	100

University, Jorhat.

TABLE—19·10

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY  
HELD IN 1988**

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P.c. of pas
1	2	3	4
1. B.A. (Major & General)	6676	4715	70·6
2. B.Sc. (Major & General)	2161	1654	76·5
3. B.Com. (Major & General)	688	546	79·3
4. M. A. ... ..	1043	715	68·6
5. M. Sc. .. ...	290	244	84·1
6. M. Com. — ...	110	88	80·0
7. L. L. B. ... ..	453	183	40·4
8. B. Ed. ... ..	1300	548	42·1
9. B. E. ... ..	344	241	70·6
10. M. B. A. ... ..	34	34	100
11. L. L. M. ... ..	6	6	100
12. M. E. ... ..	2	2	100

TABLE—19·10 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
13. B. Music .. ..	8	5	62·5	
14. B. Lib. (Sc.) .. ..	32	18	56·2	
15. M. Lib. (Sc.) .. ..	10	3	30·0	
16. M. B. B. S. ... ..	118	82	89·4	
17. M. D. ... ..	42	35	83·3	
18. M. S. ... ..	30	26	86·6	
19. B. D. S. ... ..	14	10	71·4	
20. B. Se. (Nursing) ... ..	21	21	100·0	
21. B. A. M S. ... ..	6	6	100·0	
22. Ph. D. (Arts, Science, ... Commerce).	58	13	75·9	
23. M. Phl. —do—	13	13	72·2	

Source :—Guwahati University.



TABLE -  
EXAMINATION RESULT OF

Examination	1985-86			1986-87		
	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. P. D. (Arts)	18489	3860	21	9670	1689	18
2. P. D. (Sc.)	4959	1649	33	2895	1004	35
3. P. D. (Com.)	6161	1396	23	3183	976	31
4. B. A. (Pass)	10036	2459	25	6038	1119	19
5. B. A. (Hons)	2683	632	42	999	95	10
6. B. Sc. (Pass)	5650	643	18	1923	560	29
7. B. Sc. (Hons.)	705	205	29	519	161	31
8. g. Com. (Pass)	3120	815	27	1718	1143	67
9. B. Com. (Hons)	326	51	16	72	7	8
10. B. Education	401	248	62	417	247	59

19.11

## DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

1987-88			1988-89		
Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed
8	9	10	11	12	13
5674	389	12	2838	738	26
1096	320	29	513	233	45
1594	513	32	657	181	28
5435	1718	32	3131	1311	42
1359	515	38	1396	491	35
1813	775	43	888	449	51
511	267	52	413	184	45
1239	663	54	1050	519	49
254	178	70	371	184	50
446	175	39	492	212	43

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. L. L. B.	128	25	20	195	66	39
12. M. B. B. S.	47	35	75	69	56	81
13. M. A. A.	357	240	67	408	267	66
14. M. Sc.	100	73	73	123	89	72
15. M. Com.	39	36	92	33	24	73
16. M. D.	21	15	71	28	21	75
17. M. S.	14	11	79	17	13	76
18. B. E.	152	119	78	153	132	86
19. Ph. D. (Arts)	...	5	...	...	5	...
20. Ph. D. (Arts)	...	15	...	...	13	..

Source :—Dibsugarh

19-11

8	9	10	11	12	13
120	49	41	130	40	3
86	60	70	86	64	74
479	278	58	558	371	66
127	103	81	136	121	
36	31	86	78	68	81
27	21	78	33	26	76
20	15	75	21	14	67
158	127	80	161	187	85
...	3	..	...	9	...
...	...	..	...	18	...

University, Dibrugarh

TABLE—20·01

## SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE

Institution/Scheme	1938-39	1939-40
1	2	3
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home:-	10	10
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	150	160
(ii) Female	1308	1315
(b) Number rehabilitated (i) Male		—
(ii) Female	—	—
2. Bal Bhaban :		
(a) Number	2	2
(b) Number of children attending	409	422
3. Balwadis :		
(a) Number	60	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400	2400
4. Family and Child Welfare Projects :		
(a) Number	8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries		
(i) Mother	2400	2400
(ii) Children	3600	3800

TABLE--20·01 (contd.)

1	2	3
<b>5. Sheltered workshop for blind :</b>		
(a) Number	1	1
(b) Number of inmates	11	13
<b>6. Integrated Child Development</b>		
Services Scheme :		
(a) Number	51	51
(b) Number of beneficiaries	364800	364800
(i) Mother :		
(1) Supplementary nutrition	121600	364800
(2) Immunisation		
(3) Health check up	N.A.	
(4) Non-formal education		
(ii) Children :		
(1) Supplementary nutrition	243200	243200
(2) Immunisation	} N.A.	N.A.
(3) Health check up	} N.A.	N.A.
4) Non-formal education	243200	243200

TABLE—20·01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
<b>7. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :</b>			
(a) Number	(i) Boys	312	425
	(ii) Girls	109	128
<b>8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Welfare Organisation :</b>			
(a) Number of beneficiary Organisation		320	328
(b) Amount	(Rs. in Lakhs)	9·15	8·50
<b>9. Supplementary Nutrition Programme outside I. C. D. S.</b>			
(i) Number of Centres		518	518
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :-			
	1. Children	54975	54975
	2. Mother	7965	7965

TABLE 20.1 (contd.)

	1	2	3
<b>10. World Food Programme :</b>			
(i) Number of Centres	2071		2071
(ii) Number of beneficiaries :	...		...
(1) Children	1,45,500		1,45,500
(2) Mother	20,500		20,500
<b>11. Blind School (Jorhat) :</b>			
(i) Number	1		1
(ii) Student	85		90
(iii) Teacher	12		12
<b>12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :</b>			
(i) Number	4		4
(ii) Beneficiaries	260		270



## STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

Name

1

**(A) STATE HOME :**

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar

**(B) DESTITUTE HOME :**

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko
4. Central Destitute Home, Meharpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.

**(C) CHILDREN HOME :**

1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrant Children  
North Lakhimpur.

**(D) VAGRANTS HOME :**

1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Patasil, Guwahati

2002

## HOME IN ASSAM.

---

 Number of inmates
 

---

1983-89

1989-90

2

3

46

52

12

13

55

58

70

75

60

70

314

314

352

352

50

50

70

75

40

42

30

32

TABLE 20.03

**GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL  
GUWHATI**

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teachers	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86	121	47	10	4	6	2
1986-87	98	46	—	—	10	5
1987-88	123	54	—	—	13	6
1988-89	122	48	3	1	12	6
1989-90	132	57	—	—	12	

TABLE—20·04

**ACTIVITIES OF SPECIAL NUTRITION PROGRAMME  
(WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME)**

Year	Special Nutrition Programme				World food Programme			
	Number of beneficiaries				Number of beneficiaries			
	No. of centres	Mother	Children	Total	No of Centres	Mothers	Children	Total
1988-89	518	7965	54975	62940	2071	20500	145500	166000
1989-90	518	7965	54975	62940	2071	20500	145500	166000

Source : Table 20·01 to 20·04

Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam

TABLE 21.01  
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS  
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER  
POLICE STATIONS, IN ASSAM

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Station	Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station		
	P.S.	Out Post	Station	Sub. station.	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988	203	156	7	4	13	18	4	6
1989	205	160	7	43	13	18	4	6
District-1989								
Dhubri	7	7	1	1	...	2	...	1
Kokrajhar	8	13	..	1	...	1	...	1
Goalpara	6	7	...	1	...	...	1	...
Bongaigaon	8	13	..	1	1	1	...	...
Barpeta	8	5	...	4	...	1	..	...
Nalbari	7	8	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	11	1	6	2	1	1	1
Nagaon	20	8	1	4	2	2	...	..
Morigaon	7	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	1	3	2	1
Darrang	10	7	..	4	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur	3	4	...	1	1	1	..	...
Dhemaji	3	5	..	...	1	...	..	...
Tinsukia	9	6	...	2	1	..	...	...
Dibrugarh	13	7	1	2	..	1	...	...
Jorhat	8	12	1	1	1	..	...	...
Golaghat	8	5	...	2	...	1	...	...
Sibsagar	15	8	...	2	1	1	...	...

TABLE 21.01 (concl'd)

District	Police Stations		Fire Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	Sta- tion	Sub- Station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hailakandi	4	2	...	1	...	...	..	...
Karimganj	5	3	...	1	1	1	..	..
Cachar	9	8	1	..	...	1	..	...
Karbi-Anglong	6	10	..	1	1	..	...	...
N. C. Hills	4	...	...	1	..	1	...	...

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam.

TABLE  
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Year	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
Districts						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987	814	136	442	35	898	29
1988	848	123	404	34	941	64
Districts:—						
Dhubri	34	3	21	3	42	2
Goalpara	27	15	12	...	16	..
Kokrajhar	52	..	18	...	26	...
Kamrup	50	5	34	4	95	10
Barpeta	32	3	20	...	41	..
Nalbari	26	5	28	4	35	5
Darrang	49	7	9	3	24	6
Sonitpur	64	21	37	9	35	19

21-02

UNDER I.P. C.

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
378	27	561	42	3982	139
576	35	657	37	3593	224
18	1	10	...	175	9
10	..	18	...	112	27
171	...	87	..	52	2
45	...	105	...	610	14
20	...	25	...	168	10
59	6	35	2	156	7
63	12	56	5	194	19
33	7	53	10	266	49



T/ABLE  
INCIDENTS OF CRIME

Year Districts	Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of Trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1987	8171	504	4385	236	476	24
1988	8222	594	4748	351	479	153
Districts —						
Dhubri	267	20	392	14	24	5
Goalpara	310	99	193	86	29	3
Kokrajhar	360	21	318	5	11	—
Kamrup	1580	52	459	—	133	16
Barpeta	285	15	384	45	16	6
Nalbari	203	9	177	9	13	17
Darrang	257	28	245	26	8	9
Socitpur	512	82	301	89	25	13

21.02 (contd.)

Cheating		Other I.P.C.		Total cognizable Crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
554	26	16583	1163	37244	2361
563	27	16653	1220	37684	2862
31	...	524	39	1538	96
31	4	609	108	1370	342
16	1	602	23	1713	52
99	5	2379	107	5589	213
70	...	728	45	1789	124
16	1	572	35	1321	100
4	1	654	70	1563	186
31	5	1185	234	2542	538

TABLE  
INCIDENCE OF CRIME

Year District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping & Abduction	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorbat	43	12	12	4	31	2
Sibsagar	31	...	18	...	89	3
Golaghat	48	14	24	...	57	1
Dibrugarh	163	10	35	..	71	4
Lakhimpur	46	13	47	2	123	7
Karbi-Anglong	28	...	11	...	22	...
N. C. Hills	3	1	3	..	3	...
Karimganj	24	...	14	2	22	2
Cachar	52	10	25	1	84	3
Nagaon	76	4	36	2	121	..

21.02 (contd.)

UNDER I P C

Dacoity		Robbery		Buglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
	...	32	...	164	15
4	...	25	7	150	27
17	...	21	...	119	6
30	1	93	3	309	5
17	3	16	5	161	12
19	2	16	3	77	7
1	...	10	...	30	4
9	...	7	...	102	3
21	1	26	..	338	4
38	2	21	2	410	4

TABLE  
INCIDENCE OF CRIME

Year ----- District	Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Jorhat	437	36	101	...	18	14
Sibsagar	630	75	111	5	16	...
Golaghat	325	23	65	3	11	2
Dibrugarh	1031	56	102	12	35	7
Lakhimpur	403	21	116	24	21	24
Karbi-Anglong	139	24	235	9	9	6
N. C. Hills	40	3	10		4	1
Karimganj	203	9	304	5	14	5
Cachar	611	15	703	18	34	7
Nagaon	629	6	532	1	58	18

Source:—Inspector General of

21-02 (concl'd.)

UNDEB I P C

Cheating		Other I. P. C.		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
23	2	1014	25	1877	110
36	..	1091	172	2201	289
23	2	669	44	1379	95
35	1	1557	60	3461	159
36	3	1155	101	2141	215
12	...	441	97	1009	148
4	..	86	6	194	15
8	..	400	17	1107	43
23	1	1438	31	3355	94
62	1	1549	3	3536	43

Police, C. J. D., Assam.

TABLE-21·03  
INCIDENCE OF CRIME IN ASSAM

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1978	37140
2.	1979	40334
3.	1980	43773
4.	1981	43797
5.	1982	43632
6.	1983	48979
7.	1984	35145
8.	1985	34459
9.	1986	38108
10.	1987	37244
11.	1988	37684

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam, Guwahati.

333

TABLE—21 04  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY



TABLE—  
JUVENILE

Serial No.	Head of Crime	Number of	
		1983	1984
1	2	3	4
1.	Murder	173	63
2.	Kidnapping and Abduction	92	37
3.	Dacoity	106	59
4.	Rubbery	159	43
5.	Burglary	671	227
6.	Thefts	1006	547
7.	Riots	2283	314
8.	Criminal Breach of Trust	32	5
9.	Cheating	16	3
10.	Counterfeiting	...	..
11.	Others	1894	375
Total—		6432	1673

Source:— I. G. P. (C. I. D.)

21.04

## DELINQUENCY

cases reported during the year			
1985	1986	1987	1988
5	6	7	8
48	59	42	13
37	31	73	41
34	35	52	16
36	36	41	12
297	442	324	147
620	699	827	218
378	414	529	213
2	12	15	1
4	12	12	1
—	—	—	—
426	353	400	127
1882	2093	2315	789

Assam Guwahati

TABLE  
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
As on 1.1.85	5423	205	5628
As on 1.1.86	5448	210	5658
1.1.87	5448	210	5658
1.1.88	5527	244	5771
1.1.89	5448	210	5658
<b>DISTRICT JAILS</b>			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Barpeta	93	15	108
3. Nalbari	142	8	150
4. Kokrajhar	225	—	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	129	3	132
9. Silchar	317	22	339
10. Karimganj	110	4	114
11. Hailakandi	59	4	63
12. North Lakhimpur	98	11	109
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

21-05  
OF ASSAM

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
871	10	881	2288	54	2342
813	14	827	2132	64	2196
793	10	803	2500	74	2574
809	11	820	2372	65	2437
858	16	874	2608	63	2671
56	2	58	255	13	268
29	—	29	49	3	52
26	—	26	90	2	92
3	—	3	121	1	122
25	1	26	24	—	24
18	—	18	27	1	28
89	3	92	238	4	242
28	—	28	249	1	250
106	2	108	79	2	81
31	—	31	51	2	53
2	—	2	41	1	42
50	2	52	129	2	131
90	1	91	495	9	504

TABLE  
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Registered capacity		Total
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	96	8	104
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Nagaon	346	7	353
18. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	6	366
19. Diphu	70	5	75
20. Lock-up Haflong	18	6	24
21. M.N.O. Air jail	100	—	100
Total	5448	210	5658

21.05 (contd)

OF ASSAM

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
17	—	17	163	7	170
136	2	138	117	3	120
23	1	24	144	2	146
42	1	43	70	3	73
39	1	40	85	4	89
9	—	9	148	3	151
1	—	1	33	—	33
38	—	38	—	—	—
858	16	874	2608	63	2671

TABLE  
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. (C. I.)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
As on 1.1.85	2	—	2	327	93	420
1.1.86	1	—	1	344	80	424
1.1.87	2	—	2	437	114	551
1.1.88	2	—	2	468	113	581
1.1.89	3	—	3	485	171	656
<b>DISTRICT JAIL</b>						
1. Guwahati	1	—	1	59	18	77
2. Barpeta	—	—	—	15	—	15
3. Nalbari	—	—	—	36	15	51
4. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	17	1	18
5. Dhubri	—	—	—	17	7	24
6. Goalpara	—	—	—	11	6	17
7. Tezpur	—	—	—	24	13	37
8. Mangaldoi	—	—	—	10	3	13
9. Silchar	1	—	1	75	18	93
10. Karimganj	—	—	—	6	4	10
11. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	1	1

21.05 (contd).

## OF ASSAM

Safe custody inmate			Children (of inmate)			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
3	16	19	7	3	10	3505	176	3681
—	16	16	9	10	19	3299	184	3483
12	31	33	7	8	15	3741	237	3978
5	32	37	10	10	20	3666	231	3897
1	46	47	12	14	26	3967	310	4277
1	3	4	1	—	1	373	36	409
—	24	24	4	2	6	97	29	126
—	3	3	—	1	1	152	21	173
—	1	1	—	—	—	141	3	144
—	1	1	—	—	—	66	9	75
—	—	—	—	—	—	36	7	43
—	4	4	1	3	4	352	27	379
—	—	—	—	—	—	287	4	291
—	—	—	—	—	—	261	22	283
—	1	1	1	—	1	89	7	96
—	—	—	—	—	—	43	2	45



TABLE  
PRISON POPULATION

Year/Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic			N. C. L.		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
12. North Lakhimpur	—	—	—	24	13	37
13. Dibrugah	—	—	—	80	25	105
14. Sibsager	1	—	1	18	2	20
15. Jorhat	—	—	—	27	18	45
16. Galaghat	—	—	—	38	5	43
17. Nagaon	—	—	—	20	19	39
18. Spi. Jail Nagaon	—	—	—	4	3	7
19. Diphu	—	—	—	1	—	1
20. Lock-up, Haflong	—	—	—	3	—	3
21. M. N.O. Airjail	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>656</b>

Source :—Inspector General of

21-05 (conld.)

## OF ASSAM

Sole Custody inmate			Children inmate			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	1	1	1	1	2	204	19	223
—	5	5	1	1	2	666	41	707
—	—	—	1	1	2	200	10	210
—	2	2	1	2	3	281	27	308
—	1	1	1	—	1	206	9	215
—	—	—	—	2	2	132	25	157
—	—	—	—	1	1	128	9	137
—	—	—	—	—	—	158	3	161
—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	37
—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	38
1	46	47	12	14	26	3967	310	4277

Prison, Assam.

TABLE 21·06

## AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS AND UNDER-TRIALS IN PRISONS IN ASSAM

As on 1st January, 1989

Age Group	Convicts		Undertrial	
	Male	Femal	Male	Feme
1	2	3	4	5
Below 16 years	—	—	5	1
Between 16 and 21 years	18	1	418	18
Above 21 years	840	15	2185	44
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2608</b>	<b>63</b>

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE—21.07  
ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 1988

Districts	No. of accident by classification of Road		
	National high- way	State high- way	Other Roads
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	46	15	12
2. Goalpara	32	26	29
3. Kokrajhar	81	3	10
4. Kamrup	195	183	75
5. Barpeta	52	23	—
6. Nalbari	23	7	23
7. Darrang	36	2	20
8. Sonitpur	139	6	27
9. Nagaon	79	4	50
10. Jorhat	47	7	19

TABLE—21·07

1	2	3	4
11. Sibsagar	43	5	34
12. Lakhimpur	74	9	38
13. Dibrugarh	116	43	12
14. Karbi-Anglong	13	17	4
15. N. C. Hills	—	7	9
16. Cachar	30	22	10
17. Karimganj	26	2	23
18. Golaghat	28	7	22
ASSAM :—	1060	388	417

Source :—Inspector general of Police, C. I. D.

TABLE 21\*08

**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM  
AS ON 30-6-89.**

Category	No. of Staff position
1	2
1. High Court Judges	12
2. District and Session Judges	16
3. Add. District and Session Judges	7
4. Sr. Civil Judges/Sub Judge Class-1/ Ast. District Judges	17
5. Chief Judicial Magistrates	20
6. Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	56
7. Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	17
8. Special Judge	1

TABLE—21.08

1	2
9. Munsifs	46
10. Any other Judicial officers	4
<b>JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—</b>	
(a) District Judges	2
(b) Sub-ordinate Magistrates	14

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong district there is no District & Sessions Judge. The Deputy Commissioners function as Dist. & Session Judge.

## TABLE—21·09

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF  
AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT SESSION  
AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN  
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON  
30. 6. 1989



TABLE

**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OF  
AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN THE STATE**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted du- ring the half year	Disposed du- ring the half year	Less than six months old
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	26897	21852	13255	13227
CRIMINAL	171473	72488	43260	49517
GRAND TOTAL—	198370	94340	56515	62744

Source :— Guwahti

21.09

AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS,  
OF ASSAM ASON 30-6-89.

Pending at end of the half year.  
(period-wise break-up of pendency)

Six to twelve Months old	One to three years old	Three to ten years old	Over ten years old	Total
6	7	8	9	10
12623	6638	2969	37	35494
89875	50220	11089	—	200701
102498	56858	14058	37	236195

High Court.

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED. DISPOSED  
OF AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT.

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Disposed of during the year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	26897	39327	28463
CRIMINAL	171473	139316	91233
GRAND TOTAL	198370	178643	119696

Source: Gauhati

No. 2109 (contd.)

SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN  
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON 31-12-89

Pending at the end of the year. (Period wise break up  
of Pending).

Less than 6 months old.	6-12 months old.	1-3 years old.	3-10 years old.	over 10 years	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
8234	1232	12151	4587	468	37761
65649	95157	52490	5806	454	219556
73883	96389	64641	10393	922	24,6,228

High Court.

TOTAL—21·10

INSTITUTION, DISPOSAL AND PENDING OF  
GUWAHATI HIGH COURT CASES IN  
ASSAM

Year	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted du- ring the year	Disposal du- ring the year	Pending at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5
1989	15279	5561	6953	13,837

Source :—Guwahati High Court.

TABLE 22-01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

District	Number of Bank Offices	
	1988 (March)	1989 (September)
1	2	3
Dhubri	39	40
Goalpara	46	49
Kokrajhar	44	44
Kamrup	134	143
Nalbari	48	47
Barpeta	48	53
Darrang	48	49
Sonitpur	63	68
Nagaon	103	105
Sibsagar	40	43
Jorhat	79(a)	50
Golaghat	—	38
Lakhimpur	55	54
Dibrugarh	109	116
Cachar	71	73
Karimganj	38	42
Karbi-Anglong	48	53
N. C. Hills	15	15
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>1087</b>

Source :--Banking Statistics, (Quarterly Handout, R. B. I

(a)--Include: Golaghat.

TABLE 22.02  
DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	(1988 March)		(1989 September)	
	Deposits	Credit	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2436	1043	3185	1528
Goalpara	3551	2044	4792	2358
Kokrajhar	3346	1374	4092	1817
Kamrup	43869	28979	58918	39423
Nalbari	1937	1436	2630	2067
Barpeta	2482	1833	3531	2557
Darrang	2497	1449	3485	2034
Sonitpur	6099	2294	7750	3275
Nagaon	8666	5048	11243	6796
Sibsagar	5520	2423	7192	3274
Jorhat	10822 (a)	5341 (a)	12080	4658
Golaghat	—	—	3355	2570
Lakhimpur	3002	1971	4258	2636
Dibrugarh	23355	13529	30311	16350
Cachar	8270	3835	11423	5055
Karimganj	2995	1475	4194	2270
Karbi-Anglong	1850	1105	2652	1469
N. C. Hills	1405	275	1815	318
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>135102</b>	<b>75456</b>	<b>176907</b>	<b>100436</b>

Note: The totals in these statements may not exactly tally with the Sum of the constituents items on account of rounding off the figures.

(a)—Includes Golaghat.

Source:—Banking Statistics (Quarterly Handout) B. R. I.

TABLE—22.03

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATIONWISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK IN ASSAM**



TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE  
OF SCHEDULED

District	(as on June, 1984)		
	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operation
1	2	3	4
Goalpara	21009	169978	21812
Dhubri	1595	5505	11074
Kokrajhar	36092	183960	114117
Kamrup	313510	336002	154117
Barpeta	14780	484574	20478
Darrang	85375	131143	31407
Sonitpur	26	3181	—
Nagaon	27172	41089	31583
Sibsagar	82941	227218	73111
Jorhat	15585	87572	23268
Lakhimpur	19770	94869	19884
Dibrugarh	75687	597349	96650
Karimganj	4799	2102	5614
Cachar	107052	508470	42131
Karbi-Anglong	17091	7297	4978
N. C. Hills	4516	1032	1425
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>826997</b>	<b>2881341</b>	<b>651649</b>

Source :—Banking

22-03

**CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in thousand)				
Service	Trade	Personal Loans	All others	Total Bank Credit
5	6	7	8	9
9045	28656	5756	6666	262922
157	2512	863	73	21779
68	472704	1858	94607	903406
47215	244245	64147	129292	1288528
1016	11909	3536	13470	549763
10398	42226	7043	6012	313604
—	95	—	—	3302
14063	43929	4505	20832	183173
12106	54420	11426	14330	475552
1885	19719	2595	10061	160685
1996	20079	3713	3296	163607
18872	112741	15710	35504	952513
114	2300	145	338	15409
12839	62401	10640	16340	759873
1900	6715	560	2259	40800
210	1218	972	722	10095
<b>131884</b>	<b>1125869</b>	<b>133469</b>	<b>353802</b>	<b>6105011</b>

Statistics R. B. I.

TABLE 22·04

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF  
REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Number of offices	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Credits (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4
1988 (March.)	344	5554	5027
1989 (September.)	356	8596	7832

Source:—Banking Statistics, (R. B. I.) (quarterly Handbook).

## TABLE—23·01

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS  
BY TYPE IN ASSAM FOR 1988-89**

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

District	Post Office Savings Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup Nalbari Barpeta	98688	12932	6269	(-(-)1201
Dhubri	18780	1464	660	(- (-)455
Bongaigaon	20208	1283	588	(- (-)464
Nagaon	33153	(-)489	913	(- (-)482
Sonitpur	28444	6	1104	(-(-)1070
Darrang	12608	896	452	(- (-)163

23001

## SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		National Savings Certificates	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
66	7	8	9	10	11
320628	5975	802702	345524	478945	435196
36415	500	352	(- )180	26898	22034
33726	516	313	201	29573	24470
77557	1383	1416	(- )276	38176	31603
66134	1382	245	17	32185	28403
22498	1047	104	(- )59	9220	7446

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
Dibrugarh	23442	1552	986	(—)1376
Tinsukia	32372	(—)3459	6766	230
Sibsagar	24092	810	6081	1089
Jorhat	41022	450	2263	(—)1181
Lakhimpur	12572	394	548	(—)525
Cachar	72561	6190	2105	(—)277
N. C. Hills	4282	(—)423	94	(—)58
Karimganj	32003	812	658	(—)310
Karbi-Anglong	14399	(—)39	309	(—)192
ASSAM Total	468626	22379	29796	(—)6435

Note :— N.S.C. includes S.S.S.,  
Source :—Regional Director, National

23·01—(Contd.)

6	7	8	9	10	11
8859	678	747	210	50739	40450
15906	1866	1847	(—)10116	89568	73880
9661	—)2454	320	7	36134	31281
13607	1152	4609	935	58527	49043
3238	295	466	(—)20	8518	6357
14488	4641	6369	3027	83931	66026
876	(—)423	294	129	6112	5037
13473	4132	2618	582	37901	28224
2660	(—)39	502	348	27959	25739
138725	20651	822904	340329	1014386	875189

K.V.P., I.V.P., N.S.S., M.I.S.

Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.



TABLE—23'02

**PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM.**

Year	Business Introduced		Business Completed	
	No. of Proposals	Sum proposed (Rs. in Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Sum assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1986—87	63230	17167	63022	17014
1987—88	111100	36050	110279	35577
1988—89	108682	35918	107021	35112

Source:—Life Insurance Corporation of India.  
Divisional Office, Guwahati/Silchar/Jorhat.

TABLE—23·03

**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE  
CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM  
DURING THE YEAR 1988-89**

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Item	1988-89
1	2
<b>Investment :—</b>	
1. State Government Securities.	396·00
2. Land Development Bank Debentures	N A.
3. State Electricity Boards	—
4. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/ICICI Bonds and Shares	—
5. Municipal & Prot. Trust Debentures	—
6. Other approved Securities.	—
<b>Loans to :—</b>	
7. State Govt. for Special Housing Schemes	—
8. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities.	100·00
9. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	107·77
10. State Electricity Board	—
11. Industrial Estates	—
12. Sugar Co-operative Societies	—
13. State Road Transport Corporation.	—
14. Development authority (Nagaland)	—
Corporate Sector :—	
15. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	166·29

Source : - Life Insurance Corporation of India.

TABLE 24'01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM.

( Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1938-89	1989-90 (R. E.)	1990-91 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1, SHARE OF	37253	43691	43737
<b>CENTRAL TAXES</b>			
1.1. Union Excise Duties	29021	35197	35197
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	8232	8494	8590
1.4. Estate duties.	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	27279	31626	37080
2.1. Land Revenue.	667	642	674
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	2698	3300	6000
2.3. State excise	934	949	1015
2.4. Stamps and registration	764	824	962
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	1022	1064	1170
2.6. Sales Tax.	19295	22760	25005
2.7. Other taxes and duties	1897	2087	2254

TABLE 24·01—(concl'd).

1	2	3	4
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	17654	14707	15003
3·1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	153	205	215
3·2. General Services	2115	1885	2021
3·3. Social and Community Services.	266	590	620
3·4. Economic Services	15120	12027	12147
3·4·1. Forest	1500	1493	1566
3·4·2. Mines and Minerals	11243	9672	9675
3·4·3. Others	2377	862	906
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	55102	63528	61174
4·1. Non-plan grants	21332	21766	17101
4·2. Grants for State plan Scheme.	21974	26815	25678
4·3. Grants for Central Plan Scheme.	2983	4134	3691
4·4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	6459	9186	13077
4·5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	2354	1627	1627
5. TOTAL RECEIPTS	137286	153552	156994

Source:—Table 24·01 to 24·05—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE 24.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEAD	1988-89	1989-90 (R. E.)	1990-91 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>1. GENERAL SERVICES</b>	45036	54569	62596
1.1. Organs of State	1002	2514	2426
1.2. Fiscal Services	2074	2575	2994
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debt	21892	26516	32816
1.4. Administrative Services	16739	19394	20562
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	3329	3570	3798
<b>2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES</b>	63260	65459	67623
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	33538	39330	41420
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	17038	16543	18290
2.3. Others	12684	9586	7913

TABLE—24·02 (concl.)

1	2	3	4
3. Economic Services	34909	45402	52242
3.1 General Economic Services.	1074	2394	2588
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	20058	26780	34621
3.3. Industry and Minerals	4225	6426	5334
3.4. Water and Power Development.	3169	3698	3702
3.5. Transport and Communication.	6383	6104	5997
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	337	1289	858
Total Expenditure	143542	166719	183319

TABLE—24·03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1988-89	1989-90 (R. E.)	1990-91 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	512	883	618
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	2259	3864	3022
2.1. Education, Art and Culture,	410	1062	539
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	1757	2669	2366
2.3. Others ...	92	133	117
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	13976	23817	25174
3.1. General Economic Services.	64	123	82
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	1263	2274	2200
3.3. Industry and Mineral	1571	3682	3882
3.4. Water and Power Development.	7606	10802	10941
3.5. Transport and Communication.	3471	6936	8069
Total Expenditure ..	16747	28564	28814

TABLE—24.04

## PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1988-89	1989-90 (R. E.)	1990-91 (B E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A. LOAN FROM THE CENTRE.</b>			
1. Receipts	46199	71322	63607
2. Expenditure	16218	23743	24223
<b>B. OTHER LOANS,</b>			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)			
1. Receipts	56360	55784	53004
2. Expenditure	39217	51480	50728
<b>C. TOTAL</b>			
1. Receipts	102553	127106	116611
2. Expenditure	55435	75223	74951
Net Extension of Debt.	47118	51883	41660



TABLE 24.05

**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

Heads	1988-89	1989-90 (R.E.)	1990-91 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loan Issued	8007	8843	19208
2. Loan Recovered	663	750	800

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

TABLE 24·06

## COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM

(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes)

(Rs. in Crores)

ACTS	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3
<b>A. Sales Tax—</b>		
1. General Sales Tax	70·32	86·66
2. C. S. T.	47·43	53·32
3. Petrol	51·17	53·00
4. Purchase	1·63	2·00
<b>Total</b>	<b>170·55</b>	<b>194·98</b>
<b>B. Other Taxes—</b>		
1. A. P. T. C. Act.	4·97	6·09
2. A. P. G. T. Act.	5·02	5·83
3. A. & B. T. Act.	8·07	8·89
4. A. E. D. Act.	3·05	2·25
<b>Total</b>	<b>21·11</b>	<b>23·06</b>
<b>C. A. I. T.—</b>	<b>25·88</b>	<b>26·98</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>217·54</b>	<b>245·02</b>

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE 24-07  
LAND REVENUE AND LOCAL

Districts	Demand	
	Current	Arrear
1	2	3
1. Dhubri	1368	5228
2. Goalpara	629	4737
3. Kokrajhar	929	3005
4. Bongaigaon	858	317
5. Barpeta	1440	12141
6. Nalbari	N A	N A
7. Kamrup	7640	12362
8. Morigaon	N A	N A
9. Nagaon	1538	9289
10. Golaghat	1823	6247
11. Jorhat	2034	3368
12. Sibsagar	2516	4227
13. Tinsukia	3847	28469
14. Dibrugarh	3770	7075
15. Dhemaji	999	10182
16. Lakhimpur	1346	4888
17. Sonitpur	4213	7004
18. Darrang	5693	3965
19. Cachar	731	1283
20. Karimganj	1603	12397
21. Hailakandi	263	408
Total 1988-89 (Plains)	43235	136572
Total 1987-88	49795	144478

Coverage incomplete

Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department,

24-07

## RATES IN PLAINS DISTRICT OF ASSAM

1988-89 (upto June)

(Rs. in thousand)

Collection		Total Demand both Current and Arrear	Total Collection both Current and Arrear
Current	Arrear		
4	5	6	7
171	699	6591	870
124	305	5366	429
134	633	3934	767
109	72	1175	181
197	528	13581	725
NA	NA	NA	NA
2833	1286	20002	4119
NA	NA	NA	NA
206	1474	10827	1680
773	835	8070	1608
541	556	5402	1097
1250	1148	6743	2398
989	2207	32316	3196
2312	1905	10845	4217
190	4021	11181	4211
358	358	6214	716
1974	1151	11217	3125
2951	423	9658	3374
605	273	2014	878
194	1164	14000	1358
264	92	671	356
16175	19130	179807	35305
11340	30270	194273	41610

Government of Assam.

TABLE—25·01

## MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

Items	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88 (P)	1988-89 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>				
(Rs in Crores)				
At Current Prices	2356·1	5475·5	5992·9	6524·8
At 1980-81 Prices	2356·1	3335·9	3519·3	3688·7
<b>2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs)</b>				
At Current Prices	1200	2420	2589	2756
At 1980-81 Prices	1200	1474	1521	1558

TABLE 2 '01

1	2	3	4	5
<b>3 .INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81 = 100)</b>				
<b>(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—</b>				
At current prices	100	232·4	254·3	276·9
At 1980-81 prices	100	141·6	149·4	156·5
<b>(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—</b>				
At current prices	100	201·7	215·7	229·7
At 1980-81 prices	100	122·8	126·7	129·8

P—Provisional estimates.

Q—Quick Estimates.

Source:—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam

TABLE -

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND

Industry	1980-81	
	SDP	P,C.
1	2	3
<b>PRIMARY</b>		
<b>A. Agriculture</b>		
At current Prices	118372	50.2
At 1980-81 Prices	118372	50.2
<b>B. Forestry and Logging</b>		
At current Prices	3467	1.5
At 1980-81 Prices	3467	1.5
<b>C. Fishing</b>		
At current Prices	5409	2.3
At 1980-81 Prices	5409	2.3
<b>D. Mining and Quarrying</b>		
At current Prices	-369	0.1
At current 1980-81	-369	0.1
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>		
<b>PRIMARY</b>		
At current Prices	126879	53.9
At 1980-81 Prices	126879	53.9

25-02 (contd.)

**COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION  
 CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, AS4AM**

(Rupees In Lakh)

1986-87		1987-88 (P)		1988-89 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
4	5	6	7	8	9
223103	40.7	246717	41.2	256692	39.4
133827	40.1	142776	40.6	138264	37.5
68.03	1.3	5636	0.9	6755	1.0
4362	1.3	3130	0.9	3964	1.1
10670	1.9	14530	2.4	13198	2.0
5227	1.6	7423	2.1	7592	2.0
42158	7.7	41631	7.0	44228	6.8
15107	4.5	14866	4.2	15723	4.3
28234	51.6	208514	51.5	320873	49.2
158523	47.5	168195	47.8	165543	44.9



TABLE—

1	2	3
<b>SECONDARY</b>		
<b>A. Manufacturing (total)</b>		
At current Prices	16341	6·9
At 1980-81 Prices	16341	6·9
<b>(i) Registered</b>		
At current Prices	10137	4·3
At 1980-81 Prices	10137	4·3
<b>(ii) Unregistered</b>		
At current Prices	6204	2·6
At 1980-81 Prices	6204	2·6
<b>B. Construction</b>		
At current Prices	10234	4·4
At 1980-81 Prices	10284	4·4
<b>G. Electricity Gas and Water Supply</b>		
At current Prices	1082	0·5
At 1980-81 Prices	1082	0·5
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>		
<b>SECONDARY</b>		
At current Prices	27707	11·8
At 1980-81 Prices	27707	11·8

25·02 (contcd.)

4	5	6	7	8	9
55577	10·2	58301	9·7	65836	10·1
38991	11·7	41162	11·7	47151	12·8
46117	8·5	48108	8·0	53951	8·3
31821	9·5	33815	9·6	37922	10·3
9460	1·7	10193	1·7	11885	1·8
7170	2·2	7347	2·1	9229	2·5
26951	4·9	26111	4·4	32733	5·0
17507	5·2	12561	3·6	14867	4·0
2778	0·5	3178	0·5	32·95	0·5
2447	0·7	2798	0·8	2796	0·8
85298	15·6	87590	14·6	101864	15·6
58945	17·6	97685	16·1	65013	17·6

TABLE

1	1980-81		1986-87	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
	2	3	4	5
<b>TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE</b>				
<b>A, Transport, Storage and Communication.</b>				
At current Prices	5630	2.4	17850	3.2
At 1980-81 Prices	5630	2.4	9815	3.0
<b>(i) Railways</b>				
At current Prices	1235	0.5	4200	0.7
At 1980-81 Prices	1235	0.5	2288	0.7
<b>(ii) Storage</b>				
At current Prices	153	0.1	284	0.1
At 1980-81 Prices	153	0.1	189	0.1
<b>(iii) Trade by other means</b>				
At current Prices	3375	1.4	10627	1.9
At 1980-81 Prices	3357	1.4	6112	1.8
<b>(IV) Communication</b>				
At current Prices	867	0.4	2739	0.5
At 1980-81 Prices	867	0.4	1226	0.4
<b>B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants</b>				
At current Prices	25973	11.0	63321	11.6
At 1980-81 Prices	25973	11.0	39995	12.0
<b>SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.</b>				
At current Prices	31603	13.4	81171	14.8
At 1980-81 Prices	31603	13.4	49810	15.0

## 25.02—(conld.)

1987-88 (P)		1988-89 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
23408	3.9	28004	4.3
12517	3.6	14679	4.0
4222	1.0	5150	0.8
2004	0.6	2400	0.6
334	0.0	375	0.0
228	0.1	256	0.1
15589	2.6	17543	2.7
9163	2.6	10312	2.8
3263	0.3	4936	0.8
1122	0.3	1691	0.5
66267	11.1	73751	11.3
38162	10.8	39717	10.7
89675	15.0	101755	15.6
50679	14.4	54396	14.7

TABLE

	1980-81		1986-87	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>FINANCE &amp; REAL ESTATE</b>				
<b>A. Banking &amp; Insurance,</b>				
At current Prices	3165	1.3	10268	1.9
At 1980-81 Prices	3165	1.3	7229	2.2
<b>B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &amp; Business Services</b>				
At current Prices	23338	9.9	38505	7.0
At 1980-81 Prices	23338	9.9	28806	8.6
<b>SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.</b>				
At current Prices	26503	11.2	48773	8.9
At 1980-81 Prices	26503	11.2	36035	10.8
<b>COMMUNITY &amp; PERSONAL SERVICES</b>				
<b>A. Public Administration</b>				
At current Prices	8430	3.6	21911	4.0
At 1980-81 prices	8430	3.6	12568	3.8
<b>B. Other Services</b>				
At current prices	14484	6.1	27666	5.1
At 1980-81 prices	14484	6.1	17706	5.3
<b>SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ETC.</b>				
At current prices	22914	9.7	49577	9.1
At 1980-81 prices	22914	9.7	32074	9.1
<b>NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST</b>				
At current prices	235606	100	547553	100.0
At 1980-81 prices	235606	100	333587	100.0

P—Provisional Estimates

Q—Queck Estimates

Source :—Directorate of Econo-

25.02 (Contd.)

1987-88 (P)		1988-89 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
12005	2.0	13989	2.1
8466	2.4	9865	2.7
41647	6.9	45163	6.9
29865	8.5	30919	8.4
53652	8.9	59152	9.0
38331	10.9	40784	11.1
27157	4.5	33379	5.1
17639	5.0	21679	5.9
32703	5.5	35459	5.4
20564			
59860	10.0	68838	10.5
38203	10.8	43139	11.7
599291	100.0	652482	100.0
351929	100.0	368975	100.0

mics &amp; Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—26·01

**INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE  
STATE OF ASSAM**

Base—1953—100

Year/Month	Food	Non-Food	Agri-culture	Non-Agri culture	General
1	1	3	4	5	6
1988 (Annual Average)	1052	973	994	1100	1014
1989 ..	1154	1016	1081	1225	1108
1989 January	1068	989	1004	1207	1042
February	1067	1002	1006	1215	1046
March	1098	993	1029	1213	1063
April	1119	1004	1052	1206	1081
May	1139	991	1064	1202	1090
June	1161	982	1077	1202	1101
July	1194	1036	1116	1251	1142
August	1216	1018	1128	1247	1151
September	1213	1011	1125	1239	1146
October	1213	1035	1134	1239	1154
November	1199	1065	1134	1241	1154
December	1159	1069	1103	1243	1129

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam.

TABLE 26.02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS AT GUWAHATI, TINSUKIA AND SILCHAR**

(Base. 1949=100)

Year / Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1988 (Annual Average)	839	1082	957	910
1989     "     "	943	1164	1029	996
1989 January	909	1094	1009	968
February	912	1113	1013	972
March	922	1097	993	965
April	933	1137	985	967
May	943	1168	1003	982
June	930	1169	1004	977
July	957	1157	1037	1006
August	962	1185	1049	1015
September	968	1214	1049	1019
October	968	1214	1068	029
November	962	1221	1075	1030
December	952	1200	1062	1018
	(corrected)			(corrected)

Source:—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.



**TABLE 26-03**  
**INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES**  
**RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS**  
 (Base—1944=100)

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure of the farmers	Farm Cultiva- tion cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988(Annual average)	1127	1176	681	1008	111
1988—January	1075	1093	674	955	112
February	1071	1091	673	953	112
March	1072	1096	676	957	112
April	1089	1100	671	958	114
May	1094	1108	678	966	113
June	1103	1134	679	984	112
July	1101	1134	684	986	112
August	1140	1251	683	1054	107
September	1169	1258	690	1071	109
October	1209	1300	677	1094	110
Novemder	1210	1311	699	1109	109
December	1191	1236	693	1057	113
1989—January	1166	1284	706	1093	107
February	1210	1278	706	1089	111
March	1214	1269	711	1085	112
April	1100	1277	711	1090	101
May	1102	1294	709	1101	100
June	1150	1272	710	1086	106
July	1107	1277	746	1102	100

Source:—Directorate of Economics & Statistics Assam

TABLE 26.04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE  
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plains districts)

(Base : 1944-100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1988 (Annual average)	1192
1989     "     "	1356
1989—January	1278
February	1287
March	1306
April	1324
May	1325
June	1331
July	1341
August	1371
September	1424
October	1424
November	1433
December	1432

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE—**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR**  
 ( Base

Period	Digboi (Base 1960-100)	Marioni	Docm- dooma
1	2	3	4
1988 (Annual Average) (Base 1960)	768	599	601
1989 (Annual Average)	841	169	162
1989 January	814	160	156
February	802	162	156
March	814	164	157
April	810	165	158
May	830	167	159
June	827	168	160
July	863	171	163
August	876	172	165
September	858	173	165
October	865	175	168
November	869	176	169
December	861	175	167

Source :— Labour Bureau

26.05

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

1982—100)

Labac	Rangapara	Guwahati	All India
5	6	7	8
577	638	—	787
163	169	179	171
156	159	170	165
156	162	171	165
157	163	173	166
159	163	176	167
162	164	177	169
162	165	178	170
162	167	183	172
66	169	184	174
170	170	185	176
170	174	185	176
171	176	184	176
168	175	182	175

Govt. of India.

TABLE—26·06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR  
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1988 (Annual Average)	130	133
1989    "    "	138	143
1989 January	134	138
February	134	138
March	134	138
April	134	139
May	135	140
June	136	142
July	138	144
August	140	146
September	141	147
October	142	148
November	142	147
December	141	146

Source—Central Statistical Organization Govt. of India.

TABLE—26·07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURER IN ASSAM INCLUDING MANIPUR, MEGHALAYA, AND TRIPURA (NEWSERIES)

(Base 1960-100)

Period	General	Food Group
1	2	3
1988 Annual Average	694	775
1989 " "	760	851
1989 January	716	800
February	721	804
March	736	820
April	746	828
May	751	837
June	760	853
July	778	871
August	781	873
September	786	886
October	797	899
November	776	874
December	772	864

Source— Labour Bureau, Govt. of India

TABLE—27.01

## STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE, ASSAM

(Rs. crores)

Plan	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4
First plan 1951-56	21.57	28.00	22.00
Second plan 1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third plan 1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plan (1966-69)	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth plan 1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth plan 1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual plan 1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan 1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh plan 1985-90	2100.00	...	2065.08

Source :—Report of Dr. (Mrs.) I. K. Barhakur, Principal Advisor (State Plan).

TABLE No. -27·02

SEVENTH PLAN AGREED OUTLAY AND  
ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.



TABLE—  
SEVENTH PLAN AGREED  
ACTUAL  
( Ks. in Lakhs)

Head of Development Sector	Seventh plan Agreed outlay (1985-90)	Actual Expenditure 1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G. 28215	5570.04
	H. 2360	495.41
	T. 30575	6065.45
(i) Agriculture	G. 13885	2279.10
	H. 940	200.74
	T. 14825	2479.84
(ii) Soil and water conservation	G. 800	182.00
	H. 400	98.00
	T. 1200	280.00
(iii) Animal Husban- dry	G. 1750	581.00
	H. 200	39.00
	T. 1950	620.00
(iv) Dairy Develop- ment	G. 770	208.45
	H. 30	6.70
	T. 800	215.15

27.02

**OUTLAY AND  
EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. in La6hs)

Actual Expenditure 1986—87	Actual Expenditure 1987—88	Actual Expenditure 1988—89
4	5	6
7165.56	8207.38	8796.00
617.79	715.90	666.00
7783.35	8923.28	9462.00
3146.00	3942.00	4108.00
253.79	253.83	298.00
3379.79	4195.83	4406.00
229.00	225.00	249.00
125.00	133.66	136.00
354.00	358.66	385.00
743.00	823.00	1024.00
47.00	54.41	56.00
790.00	877.41	1080.00
262.00	295.00	309.50
8.00	10.00	10.50
270.00	305.00	320.00

TABLE—

1	2	3
(v) Fisheries	G. 910 H. 90 T. 1000	209.94 16.19 226.13
(vi) Forestry and Wild Life	G. 6700 H. 300 T. 7000	1424.92 64.78 1489.70
(vii) Food, Storage and Warehousing	G. 150 H. — T. 150	35.00 — 35.00
(viii) Investment in Agricultural Financial Insti- tutions	G. 150 H. — T. 150	25.00 — 25.00
(ix) Co-operation	G. 3100 H. 400 T. 3500	624.63 70.00 694.63

27.02 (contd)

4	5	6
275.18	380.00	445.00
25.00	30.00	30.00
300.19	410.00	475.00
1656.26	1758.64	1842.50
95.00	150.00	47.40
1751.26	1908.64	1880.00
35.00	35.00	35.00
35.00	35.00	35.00
25.00	30.00	30.00
25.00	30.00	30.00
794.12	718.74	762.00
84.00	84.00	88.00
878.12	802.74	850.00

TABLE—

	1	2	3
2. Special Areas Programme G.	10000		100·00
H.	..		...
T.	10000		1000·00
3. Rural Development G.	12349		1995·10
H.	501		102·00
T.	12850		2097·10
(i) Special Programme G.	5249		1001·10
for Rural Develop-	H. 1		...
ment	T. 5250		1001·10
(ii) Rural Employment G.	3000		680·00
H.	..		...
T.	3000		680·00
(iii) Land Reform G.	760		162·00
H.	240		54·00
T.	1000		216·00

27-02 (conctd.)

4	5	6
185-50	268-00	233-60
...	...	..
185-50	268-00	233-00
2004-59	2392-40	2633-13
1-3-00	115-00	118-00
2177-56	2507-40	2751-13
790-07	857-80	950-13
...	...	...
790-07	857-80	950-13
525 00	719 80	866-00
60-00	...	...
585-00	719-60	866-00
175.00	175-00	177.00
55-00	55-00	58-00
230-00	230-00	235-00

TABLE—

	1	2	3
(iv) Other Rural Dev.	G.	3340	152.00
Programme	H.	260	48.00
	T.	3600	200.00
4. Irrigation and Flood	G.	32100	5500.91
Control	H.	1300	198.87
	T.	33400	5699.78
5. ENERGY	G.	45907	10612.60
	H.	2743	504.00
	T.	48650	11116.60
POWER	G.	45760	10603.20
	H.	2740	50.200
(i) A. S. E. B.	T.	48500	11105.20
(ii) Non-Conventional	G,	147	9.40
Sources of Energy	H.	3	2.00
including Biogas	T,	150	11.40

27.02 (contd.)

4	5	6
514.49	640.00	640.00
58.00	60.00	60.00
572.49	700.00	700.00
6451.09	6979.44	7135.00
207.76	260.54	267.00
6658.85	7239.98	7402.00
11457.73	12178.88	13710.00
512.00	512.00	537.00
11960.73	12690.88	14247.00
11440.73	12159.88	13691.00
510.00	510.00	535.00
11950.73	12669.88	14226.00
17.00	19.00	16.00
2.00	2.00	2.00
19.00	21.00	21.00



TABLE—

1	2	3
6. Industry and Minerals	G. 9390	1829·42
	H. 835	140·87
	T. 10225	1970·29
(i) Village and Small	G. 4340	685·25
Industries	H. 660	123·57
	T. 5000	781·82
(ii) Industries (other	G. 4700	1112·02
than village & Small	H. 100	10·00
Industries)	T. 4800	1122·02
(iii) Mining	G. 350	59·15
	H. 75	7·30
	T. 425	66·45
7. Transport	G. 12805	2632·60
	H. 3415	609·03
	T. 16220	3242·63

27.02 (contd.)

---

4	5	6
2280·21	3204·05	4198·00
166·48	206·87	224·00
2446·69	3410·92	4422·00
866·00	1035·90	1041·00
147·48	183·87	199·00
1013·48	1219·77	1240·00
1349·98	2086·15	3075·00
10·00	13·00	15·00
1359·98	2095·15	3090·00
64·23	82·00	82·00
9·00	10·00	10·00
73·23	92·00	92·00
2769·38	3196·59	3553·50
847·10	1047·85	1123·50
3616·48	4244·44	4677·00

---

TABLE—

	1	2	3
(i) Roads and Bridges	G.	10200	1906.00
	H.	3300	592.03
	T.	13500	2498.03
(ii) Road Transport	G.	1605	507.60
	H.	115	17.00
	T.	1720	524.60
(iii) Inland Water	G.	1000	220.00
Transport	H.	..	...
	T.	1000	220.00
8. Science, Technology	G.	500	84.00
& Environment	H.	...	...
	T.	500	84.00
9. General Economic	G.	7000	114.61
Services	H.	85	13.73
	T.	785	128.34

27·02 (contd.)

4	5	6
2174·39	2300·00	2502·50
822·00	1622·85	1097·50
2966·49	3322·85	3600·00
424·99	625·59	708·00
25·00	25·00	26·00
449·99	650·59	806·00
170·00	271·00	271·00
...	...	...
170·00	271·00	271·00
90·00	120·00	130·00
...	...	...
90·00	120·00	130·00
135·85	249·80	1360·00
13·88	20·28	23·00
149·73	270·08	1383·81

Table—

	1	2	3
10. Education Sports	G.	17630	2654.76
Arts & Culture	H.	970	218.52
	T.	18600	2873.28
(i) General Education	G.	15040	2181.80
	H.	860	196.00
	T.	15900	2377.80
(ii) Technical Education	G.	1575	303.74
	H.	25	2.75
	T.	1600	306.49
(iii) Art and Culture	G.	530	109.22
	H.	70	17.77
	T.	600	126.99
(iv) Sports and Youth welfare	G.	485	60.00
	H.	15	2.00
	T.	500	62.00

27.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6
5080.44	5663.47	6194.50
320.00	427.00	500.50
5400.41	6090.47	6783.00
4403.04	4779.86	5109.00
287.00	386.00	533.00
4690.04	5165.85	5642.00
378.00	458.00	517.90
3.00	4.00	15.00
381.00	462.00	532.00
212.40	311.61	434.50
27.00	33.00	36.50
239.40	344.61	471.00
87.00	114.00	134.00
3.00	4.00	4.00
90.00	118.00	138.00

Table—

1	2	3
11. Health	G. 6757 H. 743 T. 7500	1318·51 148·00 1466·51
12. Water Supply Housing & Urban Development	G. 17540 H. 1585 T. 19125	3349·66 300·12 3649·78
(i) Water Supply & Sanitation.	G. 11675 H. 1450 T. 13125	2125·80 290·00 2415·80
(ii) Housing	G. 4900 H. 100 T. 5000	1031·86 2·12 1033·98
(iii) Urban Development	G. 965 H. 35 T. 1000	192·00 8·00 200·00
13. Information & Publicity	G. 225 H. 25 T. 250	34·63 4·87 39·50
14. Welfare of SC., ST. and O.B.C.	G. 1500 H. — T. 1500	345·00 — 345·00

## 27.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6
1740.00	2555.20	2765.00
180.00	200.00	210.00
1920.00	2755.20	2975.00
3667.43	4229.09	4020.00
325.00	415.00	415.00
3992.43	4655.09	4435.00
2439.75	2920.00	2755.00
300.00	380.00	380.00
2739.75	3300.00	3135.00
1008.16	1006.09	1012.00
15.00	25.00	25.00
1023.16	1081.09	1037.00
219.52	253.00	253.00
10.00	10.00	10.00
229.52	263.00	263.00
34.00	48.00	52.00
6.00	7.00	8.00
40.00	55.00	60.00
585.31	587.00	598.00
—	—	2.00
585.31	587.00	600.00



TABLE—

	1	2	3
15. Labour & Labour Welfare	G.	495	104.79
	H.	105	13.19
	T.	600	117.98
16. Social welfare and Nutrition	G.	2447	166.43
	H.	153	23.10
	T.	2300	189.53
17. Other Social Services (Fire protection & Control State Fire Service)	G.	185	99.98
	H.	15	—
	T.	200	99.98
18. General Services	G.	5435	734.35
	H.	285	71.63
	T.	5720	805.98
GRAND TOTAL	G.	194880	37248.39
	H.	15120	2843.34
	T.	210000	46091.73

## 27.02 (Concl.)

4	5	6
98·65	116·07	171·00
19·00	22·00	24·00
117·65	188·07	195·00
476·00	638·24	649·00
29·00	40·00	40·00
505·00	678·24	689·00
48·00	43·12	44·00
2·00	5·98	6·00
50·00	49·10	50·00
2193·03	2421·48	1217·19
80·00	96·84	98·00
2213·03	2518·32	1315·19
46402·74	53148·21	57460·13
3499·01	4092·26	4350·00
49901·75	57240·47	61810·13

**TABLE—**  
**DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF**  
**WITH DRINKING WATER**

Districts	No. of Problem Villages		
	Originally Fixed	New Addition	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Goalpara	1006	242	1248
2. *Bongaigaon	—	—	—
3. Dhubri	1052	106	1158
4. Kokrajhar	1316	70	1386
5. Kamrup	1189	100	1289
6. Nalbari	793	24	817
7. Barpeta	793	245	1038
8. Nagaon	1780	192	1972
9. Morigaon			
10. Darrang	1078	162	1240
11. Sonitpur	1143	152	1295
12. Lakhimpur	1541	159	1700
13. Dhemaji			

28:01

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED  
FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Covered up to 1987-88	Covered during the year 1988-89	Covered during the year 1989-90
5	6	7
838	103	301
—	—	—
901	189	68
1135	34	179
1049	119	120
759	27	21
836	99	88
1771	103	76
1071	39	108
1098	60	120
1583	60	55

TABLE—  
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF  
WITH DRINKING WATER

Districts	No. of Problem Villages		
	Originally Fixed	New Addition.	Total
1	2	3	4
14. Dibrugarh	1502	423	1925
15. Tinsukia			
16. Sibsagar	840	18	858
17. Jorhat	1265	181	1446
18. Golaghat			
19. Cachar	1213	200	1413
20. Hailakandi			
21. Karimganj	792	207	999
22. Karbi-Anglong	1451	—	1451
23. N. C. Hills	480	—	480
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>19234</b>	<b>2481</b>	<b>21,715</b>

\*Figure of Bongaigaon districts included in Goalpara and Kokrajhar

28.01

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDED  
FACILITIES IN ASSAM.**

Covered up to 1977-88	Covered during the year 1988-89	Covered during the year 1989-90
5	6	7
1416	161	324
762	31	63
1267	68	107
—	—	—
879	34	328
531	62	312
945	144	356
331	42	98
17,172	1375	2724

Source:—Chief Public Health  
Engineer, Assam.

TABLE 28.02

## PROCUREMENT OF PADDY &amp; RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Item	Quantity Procured (In Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1987-88	F. C. I.	Common Rice	6080.0
		Fine Rice	481.0
		Super Fine	288.0
	STATFED	Common Paddy	480.9
		Fine Paddy	44.9
1988-89	F. C. I.	Common Rice	3477.602
		Fine Rice	166.0
		Super Fine	1056.036
	STATFED	Common Paddy	99.52
		Fine Paddy	87.50

Source:—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE 28.03

**RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR FOR  
P.D. SYSTEM AND OTHER (CIVIL) IN ASSAM**

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1987	4,80,182	3,53,274	1,07,069
1988	4,44,448	2,22,960	1,08,586
1989	3,94,899	1,76,793	1,06,258

Source :—Director of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.



TABLE—28·04

**NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY  
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Ware- housing centre	Average capa- city in M. T.	Average occu- pancy in MT
1	2	3	4
1987-88	37	195501	163868
1988-89	40	215694	1,75,810
1989-90	40	2,16,948	1,71,719

Source:—Assam State ware housing Corporation.

TABLE—28'05

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER  
IRDP IN ASSAM 1988-89

DRDA	Families benefitted			
	S. C.	S. T.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	5063	14202	42937	62202
1. Dhubri	132	148	2083	2363
2. Kokrajhar	115	732	1214	2061
3. Golpara	153	445	1105	1703
4. Baneta	347	409	3878	4634
5. Nabari	149	742	3420	4311
6. Karup	594	1092	3615	5301
7. Darang	176	951	1999	3126
8. Sortpur	235	578	2586	3399
9. Lahimpur	161	1382	1038	2581
10. Dibrugarh	260	935	3387	4582

TABLE 28.05—concl'd.

DRDA	Families benefitted			
	S. C.	S. T.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5
11. Sibsagar	88	171	2053	2312
12. Jorhat *	319	1330	5106	6755
13. Golaghat }				
14. Nagaon	541	971	3950	5408
15. Karbi-Anglong	20	2938	613	3571
16. N. C. Hills	11	869	34	914
17. Cachar	844	537	4620	6001
18. Karimganj	918	26	2236	3180

[\* Includes Golaghat District.

Sources—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam,  
Gwahati-7.

TABLE—28·05. (Contd.)

NUMBER OF BENEFICIARY FAMILIES UNDER  
IRDP IN ASSAM 1989-90

DRDA	S.G.	S.T.	Others	Total	No. of women beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	3787	12209	45150	61146	8028
1. Dhubri	113	69	3020	3202	720
2. Kokrajhar	202	278	1724	2204	359
3. Goalpara	265	583	1838	2686	221
4. Barpeta	157	297	2609	3063	242
5. Nalbari	166	420	2222	2808	267
6. Kamrup	488	1266	4231	5985	789
7. Darrang	139	526	1352	2017	290
8. Sonitpur	154	510	2661	3325	133

TABLE—28'05 (Concl'd.)

DRDA	S.C.	S.T.	Others	Total	No. of women beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6
9. Lakhimpur	127	1551	1684	3362	257
10. Dibrugarh	232	843	3687	4762	336
11. Sibsagar	98	213	2820	3126	440
12. Jorhat	179	540	3337	4056	718
13. Golaghat	146	431	2363	2940	757
14. Nagaon	423	974	4969	6366	1393
15. Karbi Anglong	27	2681	572	3280	500
16. N. C. Hills	13	623	27	663	198
17. Cachar	295	379	4439	5113	168
18. Karimganj	568	25	1595	2188	240

Source :—Directorate of Rural Development, Assam.

## TABLE—28·06

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED AND  
CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP  
IN ASSAM 1988-89

TABLE

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED  
IN ASSAM**

Year/Agency					Subsidy Released
1					2
1988-89	...	..	..	..	1381.33
1. Dhubri	...	..	...	...	44.98
2. Kokrajhar	...	...	...	...	49.90
3. Goalpara	...	...	...	...	42.49
4. Barpeta	..	...	...	..	103.19
5. Nalbari	...	..	...	...	86.11
6. Kamrup	...	...	...	...	123.53
7. Darrang	...	—	...	...	71.21

28-06

**AND CREDIT MOBILISATION UNDER IRDP  
1988-89**

( Rs. in lakhs )

Credit		Mobilised			Total
Co-op. Bank	Commercial Bank	Rural Bank	ASMIDC		
3	4	5	6	7	
129.41	1929.40	426.81	7.24	2492.86	
5.42	80.14	1.48	Nil	87.04	
0.78	11.73	7.38	Nil	19.89	
6.12	57.90	(N)	..	64.02	
16.35	203.57	(N)	...	219.92	
19.06	64.36	79.80	..	163.22	
3.06	223.04	(N)	...	226.10	
0.57	121.15	(N)	..	121.72	



TABLE

1				2
8. - Sonitpur	...	...	...	71.77
9. Lakhimpur	...	..	...	86.16
10. Dibrugarh	—		..	104.41
11. Sibsagar ..	...	...	...	40.19
12. Jorhat * ...	...	...	...	117.87
13. Golaghat ...	...	...	...	...
14. Nagaon ...	..	—	...	129.32
15. Karbi-Anglong	...	—	...	106.14
16. N. C. Hills	...	..	...	23.18
17. Gachar	...	...		118.42
18. Karimganj	...	—	...	62.46

Note— (\*) Includes Golaghat District.  
Source:—Directorate of

28·06—concl'd.

3	4	5	6	7
1·53	66·57	64·60	...	132·70
12·38	100·07	30·83	...	143·28
4·12	207·13	(N)	7·24	218·49
0·62	46·37	33·62	...	80·61
2·08	110·47	114·68	...	227·23
...	...	...	...	...
4·01	236·14	(N)	...	240·15
Nil	171·92	(N)	...	171·92
3·30	20·22	(N)	...	23·52
50·01	154·08	18·19	..	222·28
Nil	54·54	76·23	..	130·77

(N)—Included in column 4.

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—28·06 (concl'd.)

**STATISTICS RELATING TO SUBSIDY RELEASED AND  
CREDIT MOBILISED UNDER IRDP  
IN ASSAM 1989-90**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Name of the D R D A	Sub-Sidy released	Credit mobilised			Total
		Co-operative Bank	Commercial Bank	R. Rural Bank	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	1317·35	55·61	1450·04	940·5	2446·22
1. Dhubri	59·28	0·66	80·46	47·56	128·70
2. Kokrajhar	42·59	1·59	48·16	30·05	79·80
3. Goalpara	62·62	7·14	64·32	34·33	105·79

TABLE—28·06 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
4. Barpeta	67·64	3·02	77·27	60·01	140·30
5. Nalbari	52·73	0·65	33·34	62·85	96·84
6. Kamrup	141·36	0·74	190·14	94·40	285·28
7. Darrang	46·51	0·27	57·39	32·62	90·28
8. Sonitpur	66·88	0·21	84·99	67·49	152·69
9. Lakhimpur	101·45	13·10	103·11	54·51	170·72
10. Dibrugarh	110·45	4·33	164·82	60·65	229·80
11. Sibsagar	60·75	...	75·35	47·51	122·86
12. Jorhat	72·68	1·69	85·68	54·29	141·66
13. Golaghat	53·23	1·97	43·56	53·40	98·93
14. Nagaon	124·12	6·58	100·33	111·21	218·12
15. Karbi·Angiong	99·72	6·58	76·31	18·39	101·28
16. N. C. Hills	19·17	1·82	12·90	5·38	20·10
17. Cachar	98·84	5·26	111·00	69·85	186·11
18. Karimganj	37·69	...	40·89	36·07	76·96

Source :—Directorate of Rural Development, Ass

TABLE—28·07

**NUMBER OF BRANCHES, MEMBERSHIP AND CAPITAL  
STRUCTURE OF ASSAM STATE COOPERA-  
TIVE MARKETING AND CONSUMER  
FEDERATION LTD. (STATFED)**

Item	Unit	1989-90 (as on) 31-3-30
1	2	3
1. Branches ... ..	No.	37
2. Retail Outlets .. .. (including 4 shopping centers)	No.	134
3. Memberships		
(a) A-Class member Co-op. Societies	No.	553
(b) B-Class member State Govt.	No.	1
4. Capital Structure:		
(a) (i) Redeemable Preference Shares.	Rs. crores	10·00 crores
(ii) Ordinary Shares ...	,,	10·00
(b) Paid-up Share Capital		
(i) Government	Rs. Lakhs	696·57 lakhs
(ii) Societies ... ..	,,	4·10
(iii) Individuals ... ..	,,	Nil.

Source:—General Manager STATFED.

TABLE 28·08

VOLUME OF BUSINESS OF STATED DURING THE  
CO-OPERATIVE YEARS

(Rs. Lakhs.)

Commodities	1986-87	1987-89*	1989-90
1	2	3	4
1. Paddy ...	12·89	1·91	0·13
2. Rice ...	3392·62	6427·97	3065·46
3. Edible oil & Vanaspati.	2537·18	6424·00	4370·07
4. Salt ..	20·51	49·84	16·80
5. Cement ...	223·74	401·52	35·12
6. Pulses ...	1215·96	2480·69	908·19
7. Cloth ...	167·02	178·65	63·10
8. Wheat Products	38·94	568·66	106·19
9. Paper & Ex-Book	128·22	283·54	113·31

TABLE—28·08 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
10. Tea		73·21	197·39	61·30
11. Sugar		964·72	106·59	713·73
12. Gunny Bags		2·47	4·30	3·52
13. Jute		191·07	44·92	0·25
14. Fertilizer		164·00	368·34	155·79
15. Steel and Iron		86·80	106·59	4·19
16. Seeds		...	331·29	14·80
17. Other Miscellm (like chira Gram Gur, Soap, Stati- onary goods and other Misc. grocery goods),		1152·29	3198·81	205·80
18. Wheat		...	517·81	173·25
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>10370·92</b>	<b>21692·82</b>	<b>10002·00</b>

\* 1987-88 figure have been revised.

Source :—Manager (STATEFED) Accounts Division

## TABLED—28·09

**No. OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO  
ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNING  
FROM TOURIST IN ASSAM**

Year	Tourist Stayin in tourist lodges of the Depart- ment		Tourist Staying in other acco- modation like Hotels etc		Total	Revenue
	Indian	Foreigner	Indian	Foreigner		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	16,564	433	1,96,721	28	2,13,748	18,71,159 00
1887-88	19,082	492	2,31,983	81	2,51,638	18,65,053·00
1988-89	17,956	371	2,40,432	921	2,59,680	22,35,744.00

Source :—1988-89 figures are Provisional except col. 7  
Directorata of Tourism. Assam, Guwahati.



TABLE

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

State	Area in '000 Sq k.m.	Total popula tion 1981 census (in '000)
1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	275	53550
Arunachal Pradesh	84	632
Assam	79	19897(a)
Bihar	174	69915
Gujarat	196	34086
Goa	4	1087
Haryana	44	12923
Himachal Pradesh	56	4281
Jammu & Kashmir	222	5987
Karnataka	192	37136
Kerala	39	25454
Madhya Pradesh	443	52179

29.01

## STATES OF INDIA

Estimated mid year population as on 1.10.90 (in. '000)	Density per sq. km. 1981	Growth rate of Population 1971—81 (in p.c.)	Total No. of workers in 1981 (in '000)
4	5	6	7
63773	195	23.10	22629
819	8	35.15	313
24780	254	36.05	4088 (1)
85802	402	24.06	20753
40739	174	27.67	10984
1348	285	26.69	332
16316	292	28.75	3664
5071	77	23.71	1471
7375	27	29.69	1819
45021	194	26.75	13650
29918	655	19.24	6791
63754	118	25.27	20041

TABLE—

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

1	2	3
Maharashtra	308	62784
Manipur	22	1421
Meghalaya	22	1336
Mizoram	21	494
Nagaland	17	775
Orissa	156	26370
Punjab	50	16789
Rajasthan	342	34262
Sikkim	7	316
Tamilnadu	130	48408
Tripura	10	2053
Uttar Pradesh	294	110862
West Bengal	89	54581
<b>INDIA—</b>	<b>3287</b>	<b>685185</b>

29.01 (Contd.)

## STATES OF INDIA

4	5	6	7
74829	204	24.54	24302
1783	64	32.46	573
1716	60	32.04	580
702	23	48.55	206
1121	47	50.05	368
31227	169	20.17	8635
1971	333	23.89	4928
44125	100	32.97	10442
444	45	50.77	147
56101	372	17.50	19026
2559	196	31.92	608
135308	377	25.49	32397
65462	615	23.17	15424
830863	216	25.00	222516

TABLE—

	P. C. of main workers to total Population 1981	P. C. of Rural population to total population 1981	P. C. of literacy 1981
1	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	42.3	76.7	29.9
Arunachal Pradesh	49.5	93.3	20.8
Assam	28.0(1)	89.7	28.1(1)
Bihar	29.7	87.5	26.2
Gujrat	32.2	68.9	43.7
Goa	30.5	67.6	56.7
Haryana	28.4	78.1	36.1
Himachal Pradesh	34.4	92.4	42.5
Jammu & Kashmir	30.4	79.0	26.7
Karnataka	36.8	71.1	38.5
Kerala	26.7	81.3	70.4
Madhya Pradesh	38.4	79.7	27.9

29.01 (Contd.)

Sex Ratio 1981	Per capita income at current Prices (Rs) 1986-87	Net sown Area Per cultivator (Hect) 1984-85
11	12	13
975	2,333	1.4
862	NA	NA
901	2,420	1.2 (2)
946	1,802	0.8
942	3,223	2.3
975	NA	NA
870	3,925	2.2
973	2,908	0.6
852	2,344	0.7
963	2,486	2.0
1032	2,331	2.5
941	2,020	1.8

TABLE—

1	8	9	10
Maharashtra	38.7	65.0	47.2
Manipur	40.4	73.5	41.4
Meghalaya	43.4	81.9	34.1
Mizoram	41.7	75.3	59.9
Nagaland	47.5	84.5	42.6
Orissa	32.8	88.2	32.2
Punjab	29.4	72.3	40.9
Rajasthan	30.5	79.0	24.4
Sikkim	45.6	83.9	34.2
Tamilnadu	39.3	67.1	46.8
Tripura	29.6	89.0	42.1
Uttar Pradesh	29.2	82.1	27.2
West Bengal	28.3	73.5	40.9
<b>INDIA—</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>

## 29.01 (Contd.)

11	12	13
937	3,786	2-1
971	2,534	0.4
954	NA	0.5
919	NA	NA
863	NA	0.7
981	2,024	1.6
879	4,719	2.4
919	2,150	2.4
935	NA	0.9
977	2,732	1.0
946	NA	0.9
885	2,146	0.9
911	2,988	1,2
933	2,975	1.5



TABLE No. 29.01 (contd)

State	Yield Per Hector in kg.			Per capita food grains Production (Kg) Average 1984-85-86-87
	Total Cereals	Total pulses	Total food grains	
	1984-85 to	1986-87		
1	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	1,406	415	1,235	161
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
Assam	1,078	442	1,044	121
Bihar	1,207	718	1,144	136
Gujarat	900	492	829	96
Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA
Haryana	2,054	689	1,779	431
Himachal Pradesh	1,368	227	1,310	237
Jammu & Kashmir	1,598	657	1,549	201
Karnataka	1,047	337	901	153
Kerala	2,625	709	2,489	43
Madhya Pradesh	875	504	773	234

TABLE No. 29.01 (contd)

1	14	15	16	17
Maharashtra	671	881	612	121
Manipur	1,843	625	1,262	194
Meghalaya	1,189	625	1,178	105
Mizoram	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nagaland	764	676	758	118
Orissa	1,086	570	949	226
Punjab	3,245	87	2,352	914
Rajasthan	693	391	609	252
Sikkim	1,213	1,069	1,195	242
Tamilnadu	1,813	389	1,536	136
Tripura	1,377	444	1,357	159
Uttar Pradesh	1,582	899	1,480	243
West Bengal	1,606	606	1,539	153
<b>INDIA :</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>191</b>

TABLE—

State	Consumption of Fertilizer per Hect, of cropped area k.g. 1986-87	P. C. of Gross Irrigated area to gross cropped area 1984-85(P)
1	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	67.2	36.6
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA
Assam	4.8	15.3
Bihar	51.4	36.7
Gujrat	38.6	25.4
Goa	NA	NA
Haryana	72.9	63.5
Himachal Pradesh	26.9	17.2
J. K.	30.0	40.8
Karnataka	49.3	18.0
Kerela	52.8	14.6
Madhya Pradesh	21.8	13.9

29.01 (Contd.)

Value of forest product per Hect. of forest area Rs. (1979-80)	Per capita domestic consumption of Electricity (kwh)	Per capita industri- al consumption of Electricity (kwh)
--	--	--

20	21	22
39	21.9	113.1
NA	NA	NA
28	6.1	25.6
62	3.1	48.9
101	34.6	178.6
NA	NA	NA
108	38.3	90.0
122	23.8	86.0
287	37.6	31.9
210	35.8	101.7
327	35.6	70.1
43	18.5	116.0

TABLE

1	18	19
Maharashtra	31·0	13·2
Manipur	30·7	42·1
Meghalaya	16·2	22·7
Mizoram	NA	NA
Nagaland	1·8	26·3
Orissa	15·0	23·2
Punjab	159·9	90·6
Rajasthan	13·1	22·2
Sikkim	12·2	15·4
Tamilnadu	97·1	49·5
Tripura	18·2	11·4
Uttar Pradesh	70·7	48·4
West Bengal	63·7	26·1
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>48·7</b>	<b>30·7</b>

29.0" (Contd.)

20	21	22
60	47·0	163·1
2	24·7	13·3
4	15·1	29·5
NA	NA	NA
18	12·8	18·6
44	13·6	96·1
145	52·6	203·9
20	13·1	62·2
7	33·5	9·8
118	24·0	114·0
15	9·4	5·7
91	15·4	38·2
51	21·6	73·9
70	24·8	92·1

TABLE--

State	Average daily employment of factory workers, per lakh of Population No.(P) 1984	Per Capita Gross Out put Industries (Rs.) (P) 1984-86
	23	24
Andhra Pradesh	918	1691.7
Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA
Assam	434	606.7
Bihar	608	798.3
Gujarat	1878	3290.7
Goa	NA	NA
Haryana	1546	2321.5
Himachal Pradesh	303	847.0
J. K.	379	444.5
Karnataka	1226	1083.7
Kerala	1068	946.0
Madhya Pradesh	7689	945.2

29.01 contd.)

Per capita value added industries in Rs. (P) 1984-85	Motor vehicle Per lakh of population No. (31-3-1987)	Total Road length Per 100 Sq. K.M. of area (31-3-1914)
25	26	27
249.4	1188	48
NA	NA	NA
158.5	719	77
157.4	761	48
580.6	3252	34
NA	NA	NA
412.0	2207	57
315.7	959	38
89.3	1076	6
261.3	2152	60
257.6	1473	291
188.3	1215	26



TABLE—

	23	24
Maharashtra	1741	3471·3
Manipur	182	17·5
Meghalaya	194	151·3
Mizoram	NA	NA
Nagaland	NA	NA
Orissa	400	581·4
Punjab	1520	2839·6
Rajasthan	577	751·8
Sikkim	NA	NA
Tamilnadu	1766	2164·9
Tripura	117	126·9
Uttar Pradesh	459	723·4
West Bengal	1572	1466·6
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1028</b>	<b>1427·7</b>

## 29.01 (Contd.)

25	26	27
701·7	2614	60
5·3	1420	27
58·2	935	24
NA	NA	NA
NA	1069	43
82·6	565	79
341·7	4614	95
145·6	1248	24
NA	702	18
458·4	1694	111
47·0	535	96
157 0	818	56
312·5	923	65
282·4	1604	51

TABLE—

State	No of Fair Price/ ration shops per lakhs of papulation 1987
	28
Andhra Pradesh	57
Arunachal Pradesh	NA
Assam	102
Bihar	49
Gujrat	30
Goa	NA
Hariyana	42
Himachal Pradesh	62
J. K.	34
Karnataka	39

29.01 (Contd)

Scheduled Commercial Bank			No. of Student in Primary & Secondary Schools per Thousand of population No. 1986-87
No of Bank of per lakh of population No. 11-10-89	Deposit per Capita Rs. 1-10-89	Bank Credit per Capita Rs. 1-10-89	
29	30	31	32
7..1	1357	1167	153
7..5	1200	244	NA
4..5	730	415	203
5..4	809	354	136
8..2	2394	1377	193
19..3	6240	3023	NA
7..8	1962	1171	166
13..4	2199	769	226
10..3	2038	706	153
9..5	1685	1523	170

TABLE—

	28
Kerala	45
Madhya Pradesh	34
Maharashtra	47
Manipur	94
Meghalaya	164
Mizoram	NA
Nagaland	20
Orissa	71
Punjab	57
Rajasthan	34
Sikim	291
Tamilnadu	39
Tripura	32
Uttar Pradesh	33
West Bengal	32
INDIA	44

## 29.01 (Contd)

29	30	31	32
9.5	2017	1313	203
6.7	950	624	165
7.3	3945	3005	201
3.6	484	304	223
8.5	1599	366	200
9.2	990	301	--
6.3	1509	660	198
6.2	661	565	157
10.8	4135	1755	166
6.8	977	590	149
6.1	2026	522	213
7.6	1801	1792	225
6.2	900	600	186
6.1	1219	538	149
6.0	2366	1294	202
7.1	1920	1218	174

TABLE—29.01 (Contd.)

State	Estimated Annual Birth rate 1988(P)	Estimated Annual Death rate 1988 (P)	Infant Mor-tality rate 1988 (P)
1	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	26.8	9.9	82
Arunachal Pradesh	39.6	17.0	—
Assam	32.5	11.7	100
Bihar	37.3	12.6	97
Gujrat	29.3	10.9	91
Goa	17.6	7.8	—
Haryana	33.5	9.7	89
Himachal Pradesh	31.9	9.5	79
J. K.	32.6	8.3	73
Karnataka	28.7	8.8	74
Kerala	19.9	6.3	28

TABLE—29.01 (contd.)

1	33	34	35
Madhya Pradesh	36.8	14.2	120
Maharashtra	29.2	8.8	68
Manipur	25.2	6.7	—
Meghalaya	36.2	9.1	—
Mizoram	NA	NA	NA
Nagaland	23.7	5.0	—
Orissa	31.6	12.2	122
Punjab	28.5	8.4	62
Rajasthan	32.8	13.2	103
Sikkim	33.8	10.1	—
Tamilnadu	22.5	9.2	74
Tripura	26.6	8.1	—
Uttar Pradesh	36.9	13.1	123
West Bengal	28.1	8.3	70
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>94</b>



TABLE 29.01 ( contd )

State	Average yield of Principal crops 1986-87 (Quintals Per Hectare)				
	Rice	Maize	Wheat	Gram	Other Pulses
1	36	37	38	39	40
Andhra Pradesh	19.6	14.2	6.5	4.0	4.2
Arunachal Pradesh	14.2	12.1	@	—	@
Assam	10.4	6.1	10.5	@	3.9
Bihar	11.2	13.8	15.6	8.0	6.6
Gujarat	8.8	13.9	21.0	6.4	1.8
Goa	16.6	—	—	—	—
Haryana	24.6	12.4	28.4	6.8	6.1
Himachal Pradesh	11.1	18.6	13.0	@	@
Jammu and Kashmir	22.1	18.0	12.2	@	6.5
Karnataka	20.0	24.7	4.8	3.8	3.2
Kerala	17.1	—	—	—	7.0
Madhya Pradesh	8.5	9.2	11.9	6.6	2.9

TABLE 29.01 (contd)

1	36	37	38	39	40
Maharashtra	11.5	9.3	7.3	2.7	3.0
Manipur	14.7	@	—	—	—
Meghalaya	11.9	13.1	@	@	@
Mizoram	9.4	@	—	—	@
Nagaland	6.9	8.0	—	—	@
Orissa	11.0	10.6	17.8	6.9	5.2
Punjab	33.3	20.2	35.0	7.2	8.3
Rajasthan	8.8	6.6	18.4	5.8	0.3
Sikkim	10.8	12.6	@	—	@
Tamilnadu	27.8	14.1	@	@	3.4
Tripura	14.0	—	@	@	@
Uttar Pradesh	13.6	12.2	19.3	8.6	6.9
West Bengal	15.7	30.8	17.2	7.2	5.7
INDIA :	14.8	12.7	20.0	6.6	3.8

TABLE No. 29·01—(contd.)

State	Average Yield of principal crops (Quinta's Per Hect) 1986-87				
	Rapseed & Mustard	Cotton Uint	Jute	Sugar Can	Potatoes
1	41	42	43	44	45
Andhra-Pradesh	@	2.6	—	65.1	@
Arunachal Pradesh	@	—	—	—	@
Assam	4.8	@	17.7	485.4	60.0
Bihar	6.8	@	12.7	322.6	100.0
Gujarat	12.9	1.4	—	804.3	230.6
Goa	—	—	—	@	—
Haryana	7.8	4.0	—	543.6	146.1
Himachal Pradesh	@	@	—	@	26.4
Jammu & Kashmir	10.4	@	—	@	@
Karnataka	@	1.5	—	810.1	124.4
Kerala	—	@	—	541.8	—
Madhya Pradesh	6.4	0.8	—	362.0	122.2
Maharashtra	@	0.6	—	853.8	46.8

TABLE No. 29.01—(contd.)

State	Average Yield of principal crops (Quintals Per Hect) 1986-87				
	Rapseed & Mustard	Cotton Uint	Jute	Sugar Can	Potatoes
1	41	42	43	44	45
Manipur	@	@	—	@	@
Meghallaya	@	@	13.7	—	83.5
Mizoram	—	—	—	@	@
Nagaland	@	—	—	@	61.8
Orissa	4.7	@	16.3	708.5	98.7
Punjab	9.2	5.1	—	629.9	102.2
Rajasthan	8.6	3.3	—	440.4	@
Sikkim	@	—	—	—	@
Tamil nadu	@	3.1	—	1023.2	197.2
Tripura	@	@	13.6	@	160.8
Uttar Pradesh	6.1	1.9	19.6	505.0	194.1
West Bengal	6.0	@	17.2	605.9	204.7
INDIA	7.1	1.7	1.7	597.3	134.2

Notte:—@ Negligible.

TABLE No. 29·0 —(ontd.)

State	No. of Hospital beds per lakh of population 1986	% of villages electrified 1987-88.
1	46	47
Andhra Pradesh	71	94·1
Arunachal Pradesh	143	32·6
Assam	58	81·4
Bihar	46	60·7
Gujrat	123	98·6
Goa	333	100·0
Hariyana	60	100·0
Himachal Pradesh	120	99·8
J. K.	118	92·3
Karnataka	96	96·8
Kerala	228	100·0
Madhya Pradesh	41	72·2
Maharashtra	180	100·0

TABLE No. 29.01 (contd-)

1	46	47
Manipur	125	43.6
Meghalaya	133	33.1
Mizoram	167	34.9
Nagaland	200	96.4
Orissa	51	59.7
Punjab	123	100.0
Rajasthan	65	65.8
Sikkim	250	67.7
Tamilnadu	104	99.9
Tripura	83	49.3 (i)
Uttar Pradesh	47	67.5
West Bengal	107	60.7
INDIA—	90	75.2

- (1) Relates to 1971  
 (2) Relates to 1981-82.  
 (a) Projected.  
 (p) Provisional  
 NA Not available.

Source :— (1) Selected indicators of Maharashtra 1986-87.  
 (2) Statistical Abstract, India 1987.  
 (3) Banking Statistics 1989.  
 (4) Electricity Supply industry salient-data 1987-88.

Note :— Total of India includes Union Territories.  
 TABLE No. 29 Contd.)

TABLE 30.1  
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>GEOGRAPHICAL AREA</b>	<b>M. Sq. Km.</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>3.29</b>
<b>POPULATION</b>			
<b>Total</b>	<b>Million</b>	<b>796.6</b>	<b>811.8(r)</b>
<b>Birth Rate</b>	<b>Per '000</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>31.3(P)</b>
<b>Death rate</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.9(P)</b>
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>			
<b>Net National Product:</b>			
<b>At Current Prices</b>	<b>Rs. '000 million</b>	<b>2579.13</b>	<b>3068.22 (Q. E.)</b>
<b>At 1980-81 Prices</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>1499.67</b>	<b>1665.93 (Q. E.)</b>
<b>Per Capita Income</b>			
<b>At Current Prices</b>	<b>Rupees</b>	<b>3285.5</b>	<b>3835.3 (Q. E.)</b>
<b>At 1980-81</b>	<b>„</b>	<b>1910.4</b>	<b>2082.4 (Q. E.)</b>

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>			
Net Area sown	Million hectare	141 (a)	—
Area cropped	„	177.3(b)	—
Area irrigated	„	42.0 (a)	—
Foodgrain Production	Million Tonnes	140.4	170.3
Riice	„	56.9	70.7
Wheat	„	46.2	54.0
Oilseeds	„	12.7	17.9
Sugar Cane	„	196.72	204.63



TABLE 30·1—(contd.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>YIELD RATE</b>			
Foodgrains	Qu ntal per hectare.	11·7	13·3
Rice	„	14·7	16·9
Wheat	„	20·0	22·4
Oilseeds	„	6·3	8·3
Sugarcane	„	598·5	610·0
<b>FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION</b>			
NPK	000' tonnes	8790	11040
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>			
Coal including Lignite	Million tonnes	190·9	207·0
Finished Steel	„	10·49	10·87
Cement	„	37·3	41·8
Crude Oil	„	30·4	32·0
Fertilizer (NPK)	'000 Tonnes	7131	8964
Aluminium	„	277·7	357·3

TABLE 30·01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
Railway Wagons	'000 Nos	13·4	20·2
Automobiles	„	291·6	317·2
Motor Cycles, Scooters Mopeds.	„	1541·4	1674·4
Electric Motors	'000 H. P.	4260	5330
Electric Fan	'000 Nos.	4750	5220
Electric Lamps	Million Nos.	256·6	247·5
Bicycles	'000 Nos.	6676	6703
Sewing Machines	„	327	238
Radio Receivers	„	978	1024
Sugar	Million tonnes	9·10	8·71

TABLE—30·01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
Tea	Million kgs	685	683
Coffee	'000 tonnes	164·4	166·7
Cotton Clothes (including blended/mixed Cotton cloth from 1970-71 onward)	Million metres	13094	—
<b>POWER</b>			
Electricity generated (Hydro, Thermal, Nuclear)	Crone k.w.h.	20190	22110
<b>ROADS &amp; ROAD TRANSPORT</b>			
Surfaced Roads	'000 km	808	—
Unsurfaced Roads	„	1213	—
Motor vehicles on Roads	'000 Nos.	14484	—

TABLE—30·01 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>RAILWAYS</b>			
Route length	kms	63000	—
Passengers originating	Million	3800	—
Goods originating	Million Tonnes	319	—
Electrification	kms	8160	—
<b>AIRLINES</b>			
Domestic Passengers carried	'000 Nos.	10083	—
Passengers kilometres	Million	8700	—
Freight Tonnes kilometres	„	124	—
International Passengers (Carried)	'000 Nos.	2350	—
Passengers kilometres	Million	9149	—
Freight Tonnes kilometres	„	521	—

TABLE 30.1 (contd)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>MERCHANT SHIPPING</b>			
Total Tonnage GRT	,000	5593	—
Overseas going	„	5150	—
Costal	„	443	—
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>			
Post Offices	'000 Nos	145	—
Telegraph Offices	„	42	—
Telephones installed	„	4741	—
<b>MASS MEDIA</b>			
News paper & Periodicals	Nos	27685	—
Radio Stations	,	97	—
T. V. Transmitters	„	274	—

TABLE 30.01 (contd.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>EDUCATION (P)</b>			
No of Primary/Jr. Basic Schools.	'000 Nos.	544	—
Middle/Sr. Basic/Jr. High Schools.	„	141	—
High/Higher Secondary Schools.	„	71	—
Colleges for professional and other education.	„	2	—
Colleges for general education.	„	4	—
Universities	Nos.	259(c)	—
<b>HEALTH</b>			
No of Hospitals	Nos.	9834(d)	10020(e)
No of Dispensaries	„	27728(d)	29045(e)
No of Beds	'000 „	719(d)	729(e)
No of Registered Doctors	„	332(d)	—

TABLE 30.01 (concl.)

Item	Unit	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>BANKING</b>			
No. of Bank Branches	'000 Nos	55	58 (f)
<b>TOURISM</b>			
Tourist	'000 Nos	1591	—
Foreign Exchange Earned	Rs. million	18900	—
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>			
Export	Rs. '000 million	157	—
Import	"	224	—
Total Value of Foreign	"	381	—

---

Ann. to Table No. 30-C1 . . .

---

P=Provisional

Q.E—Quick Estimation

((a) —Data relate to 1986-87

((b)—Data relate to 1985-86

((c)=Includes also Deamed universites, Institutions of National Inportance Boards of Inler/See Education and Research Institutions.

((d)=Data relate to 1987

((e)=Data relate to 1988

((f)=Data relate to 1989 (Sept)

---

Source :— C. S. O.

A.G..P. (E. & S.) 28/90—2,000—27-12-90.



**CORRIGENDUM, ERATA**  
**Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1990**

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
3	1.01	10	11	27	28
3	1.11	10	12	2	1
5	1.11	14	12	34	33
14	1.04	7	4	113021	113051
20	1.06	2	2	83457	834574
20	1.06	2	5	90164	901614
20	1.06	7	6	34.73	34.79
21	1.06	2	2	39673	396739
25	1.07	18	6	215	915
44	1.12	10	3	6819	6813
46	1.12	19	7	4762	4761
47	1.12	9	9	4597	14597
47	1.12	16	9	8492	8688
48	1.13	-	Heading	MILLS	MILLE
50	1.15	-	"	Assam, 1984, 1985	1986
50	1.15	7	1	43-49	45-49
50	1.15	2	3	144.9	145.9
52	1.17	5	1	Dhol	Dholi
52	1.17	10	1	Labeci	Labegi
52	1.17	15	1	Patqi	Patqi
53	1.18	2	2	159551	259551
53	1.18	4	2	39941	39342
53	1.18	5	2	23980	23080
53	1.18	7	2	13584	13524
53	1.18	9	2	13220	13210
54	2.01	5	7	11	12
65	2.04	9	27	144	114
66	3.01	1	2	Below 0.2	Below 0.02
66	3.01	2	2	0.2-0.5	0.02-0.5
67	3.01	15	11	1.36	1.30
70	3.02	10	3	565	566
70	3.02	8	6	15	10
71	3.02	5	9	0.3	13
73	3.03	10	2	73.0	73.70

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
73	3.03	11	2	159.0	159.20
74	3.04	4,5 & 6	3,4 & 5	Blank	NA
84	3.10	12	2	2149	2146
96	5.01	15	-	9187.24	9187.69
98	5.02	1	2	191.43	181.43
98	5.02	14	2	36375.00	26375.00
99	5.03	Sub-head	3	1985-86(I <sup>n</sup> )	1986-87 (P)
100	5.04	4	1	Others (M.E.P.)	Others (M.F.P.)
105	6.02	9	3	Blank	9
109	7.01	2	6	1872.40	1878.44
109	7.01	Sub-head	11	Pat Reeling	Mulberry Reeling
109	7.01	5	6	112.40	112.00
109	7.01	2	8	000749	10074.49
109	7.01	3	8	43.00	43.60
109	7.01	4	8	66.90	65.00
109	7.01	2	9	2.29	4.29
109	7.01	14	11	1.120	0.120
109	7.01	20	11	9.001	0.001
110	7.01	Sub-head	12,13 & 14	(000 Kg)	Lakh K. G.
110	7.01	4	12	2.250	0.250
110	7.01	19	15	577	527
112	7.02	7	3	3.00	3.50
113	7.02	2	8	2148.05	2184.05
114	7.03	Heading	-	Reeling Units	Mulberry Reeling Unit.
114	7.03	Sub-head	4	(000 Kg)	Kg
114	7.03	-do-	5	(000 Kg)	Kg
116	7.05	Heading	-	Raw yarn	Raw Silk yarn
116	7.05	-do-	-	(in 100 Kg)	in lakh Kg.
130	9.03	2	5	38	39
139	10.03	4	2	Blank	Photography
139	10.03	2	5	Blank	5
142	10.04	20	2	Blank	Photography
146	10.04	20	2	Blank	Photography
153	10.09	2	5	Blank	1
154	10.10	1	2	61	16
159	10.13	1	4	348250	338250
170	11.08	12	3	1369	13691
175	13.02.	1	3	Blank	1

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
178	13.03	5	4	3981	3981
178	13.03	9	3	2055	2055
193	15.01	2	13	3	5
197	15.02	4	16	270	272
199	15.02	1	11	8	3
202	15.04	7	5	-	599
202	15.04	5	7	8	13
203	15.04	1	15	2569	2568
213	15.07	1	5	6284	6294
214	15.08	2	2	11274	18274
218	15.09	9	2	.000 Rs	Rs.
219	15.09	2	7	11.13	11.03
221	15.09	5	6	3793.01	3763.01
219	15.09	6	7	<sup>A</sup> 536	536
222	15.10	9	4	160	1600
227	16.01	1	6	28930	28930
729	16.02	1	2	145	154
250	18.03	4	4	182	282
262	19.01	Heading	-	1968-89(F)	1997-88(F)
263	19.01	Heading	-	1968-88(F)	1968-89(F)
265	19.01	5	7	3230	3337
297	19.05	13	2	10.5	11.5
309	19.10	11	2	13	18
310	19.11	6	2	5650	3650
310	19.11	8	3	815	851
313	19.11	1	13	3	31
320	20.03	5	7	blank	6
322	21.01	7	9	blank	2
372	24.03	11	2	3471	3472
374	24.05	Unit	-	-	Rs. in lakh
383	25.02	10	8	2796	2795
384	25.02	8	2	3357	3375
387	25.02	13	8	368975	368875
389	26.02	12	5	029	1029
390	26.03	9	2	1140	1104
390	26.03	15	5	1089	1098
393	26.05	10	5	66	166
396	27.01	1	2	21.57	21.67
399	27.02	Sub-head	6	Actual Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure

ge	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
K01	27.02	1	6	445.00	446
K01	27.02	5	6	47.40	47.50
K02	27.02	1 & 3	2	10000	1000
K02	27.02	3	3	1000.00	100.00
K04	27.02	11	3	50.200	502.00
K03	27.02	4	4	2004.59	2004.56
403	27.02	1	6	233.60	233.00
405	27.02	13	6	16.00	19.00
408	27.02	13	2	7000	700
409	27.02	2	4	-822.00	822.10
409	27.02	3	4	2966	2996.49
409	27.02	4	6	708.00	780.00
409	27.02	13	6	1360.00	1360.81
413	27.02	6	5	4655.09	4644.09
413	27.02	10	5	1006.09	1056.09
411	27.02	7	6	517.90	517.00
414	27.02	4	2	2447	2147
415	27.02	1	5	116.07	166.07
417	28.01	1	5	838	809
417	28.01	3	5	901	930
47A	28.05	3	3	971	917
436	28.08	6	2	86.80	86.08
435	28.08	2	4	3065.46	3056.46
436	28.08	3	4	Blank	3.52
437	28.09	Sub-Head	7	Blank	earned (Rs)
437	28.09	1	7	18,71,15900	18,711,129.00
438	29.01	8	2	56	58
443	29.01	7	11	870	780
449	29.01	Sub-Head	21 & 22	Blank	,1986-87
453	29.01	Sub-Head	27	31.3.1914	311.3.1984
457	29.01	Sub-Head	29	Bank of	Bank ofices
457	29.01	4	30	809	879
457	29.01	6	30	6240	9240
459	29.01	15	30	2366	2369
459	29.01	8	31	565	564
459	29.01	14	32	149	146
462	29.01	2	36	14.2	14.9
463	29.01	8	40	0.3	0.6
464	29.01	1	44	65.1	651.0
468	30.01	12	1	at 1980-81	at 1980-81 prices
476	30.01.	9	1	Foreign	Foreign trade